



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Reuben Langdon

1
00:02:06,149 --> 00:02:04,789

[Music]

2
00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:06,159

the smoke radio

3
00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:09,119

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:02:12,470 --> 00:02:10,720

1947

5
00:02:14,949 --> 00:02:12,480

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:14,959

a flying bist has been found and is now

7
00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:16,720

in the possession of the army

8
00:02:21,670 --> 00:02:19,440

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:21,680

game changer

10
00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:24,560

occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:26,640

differences worldwide

12
00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:29,680

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:36,790 --> 00:02:30,400

threat

14

00:02:39,589 --> 00:02:36,800
from outside this world

15

00:02:40,710 --> 00:02:39,599
this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:43,270 --> 00:02:40,720
jimmy church

17

00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:43,280
on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:45,940 --> 00:02:44,319
kgra

19

00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:45,950
the global radio

20

00:02:54,440 --> 00:02:52,190
i need your alliance to get to the year

21

00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:54,450
1985.

22

00:03:04,990 --> 00:03:00,229
you are listening to fade to black with

23

00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:05,000
jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:07,360
[Music]

25

00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:16,830
yeah man bespoke radio

26

00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:20,239

for the

27

00:03:26,710 --> 00:03:24,400

masses uh yeah

28

00:03:29,070 --> 00:03:26,720

how you doing how you doing today is

29

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:29,080

wednesday june 30th

30

00:03:34,910 --> 00:03:32,400

2021 182 days into the new year

31

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:34,920

only 183 days left

32

00:03:39,420 --> 00:03:37,440

[Music]

33

00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:39,430

[Applause]

34

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:43,599

[Music]

35

00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:46,560

we are live from a bunker a bunker that

36

00:03:50,949 --> 00:03:47,360

is

37

00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:50,959

in the middle of nowhere a total

38

00:03:56,080 --> 00:04:07,990

it is beautiful it is

39

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:11,190

dates hither and tether to and fro back

40

00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:12,319

and forth up and down

41

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:14,720

east and west north and south far and

42

00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:15,760

near

43

00:04:20,670 --> 00:04:18,560

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

44

00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:20,680

changer network and

45

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:23,759

kgra the planets

46

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:26,000

i am your host jimmy church what is

47

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:28,320

cracking everybody how you doing

48

00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:32,320

man i love the gifts i love the gifts

49

00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:35,120

love the gifts man that just warms me up

50

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:36,479

olivia

51
00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:39,919
corey julie of york mark you guys are

52
00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:40,639
the best

53
00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:44,960
of these that's the way to kick off the

54
00:04:48,940 --> 00:04:45,280
show

55
00:04:50,950 --> 00:04:48,950
langdon is here

56
00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:50,960
[Music]

57
00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:53,520
he's one of the coolest people in the

58
00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,199
world

59
00:04:59,830 --> 00:04:57,600
really really cool guy great guy very

60
00:05:01,880 --> 00:04:59,840
very very talented

61
00:05:03,270 --> 00:05:01,890
and uh great actor

62
00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:03,280
[Music]

63
00:05:06,870 --> 00:05:06,080

martial arts he's the guy you go out

64

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:06,880

drinking

65

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:08,960

that's who you want with you because you

66

00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:11,360

can just get

67

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:16,240

you know you got reuben with you

68

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:19,120

but uh there's all of that and uh devil

69

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:19,919

may cry

70

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:23,440

right but there's the ufo aspect there's

71

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:24,400

the e.t

72

00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:26,240

aspect and of course tonight we're going

73

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:27,440

to be talking about

74

00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:31,199

the new season of interview with ed

75

00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:34,400

extra dimensional and uh that's

76

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:36,720

that's tonight it's season three by the

77

00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:37,680

way

78

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:40,720

and uh but also his background in the

79

00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:42,800

disclosure movement

80

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:46,240

is uh very important uh his role in all

81

00:05:48,310 --> 00:05:46,639

of that

82

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:48,320

so we're gonna talk about that tonight

83

00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:49,759

too as well

84

00:05:53,670 --> 00:05:51,440

and uh there you go we've got the

85

00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:53,680

trailer up i posted it uh

86

00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:57,199

for season three of interview uh how we

87

00:06:00,309 --> 00:05:57,840

say ed

88

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,319

you know edie and uh so you can go and

89

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:02,080

check out the trailer the premiere

90

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:04,080

is tomorrow all right so we'll be

91

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:05,440

talking about all of that and then

92

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:06,080

thursday

93

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:09,919

night tomorrow night linda moulton howe

94

00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:13,039

is here for her take on the uapf

95

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:16,400

report i'm looking forward to that

96

00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:19,520

all right now coming up linda

97

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:22,639

is with us on july 17th for

98

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:24,800

our forbidden disclosure online

99

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,720

conference with richard dolan and

100

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:29,039

lou elizondo nick pope and billy carson

101
00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:30,960
and myself along with linda

102
00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:34,560
an 11 hour 11 hour all-day

103
00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:38,400
event going down

104
00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:42,160
man the tickets oh man mark turana

105
00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:45,280
that's classic all right mark just broke

106
00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:46,560
my concentration

107
00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:51,280
well done and this

108
00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:55,120
will always get

109
00:07:02,400 --> 00:07:00,000
an rt all right well done mark

110
00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:02,410
well done that

111
00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:07,280
[Laughter]

112
00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:10,720
oh man i missed you mars i missed you

113
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:11,599

mars a lot

114

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:16,400

thank you

115

00:07:20,469 --> 00:07:17,599

if you want to see what i'm looking at

116

00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:20,479

hashtag f2b right there on twitter

117

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:23,120

hashtag f2b is the sandbox you can see

118

00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,880

what mark toronto just uh

119

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:26,479

tweeted out that's pretty good how did

120

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,599

it i'd like to know how you did that

121

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:32,160

and can i steal it is there a way is

122

00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:33,759

that a gif

123

00:07:38,749 --> 00:07:36,639

that's jim mars choking me out choking

124

00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:38,759

me out the tickets are available over at

125

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:40,240

jimmychurchradio.com

126

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:44,080

click get your tickets july 17th follow

127

00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:45,840

me on twitter

128

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:49,280

at j church radio my twitter is acting

129

00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:50,400

funky

130

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:53,840

okay so my tweet deck is cool

131

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:58,080

but my twitter page is blank

132

00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:00,960

and i i've got no notifications from

133

00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:02,240

anybody

134

00:08:08,909 --> 00:08:05,840

i don't got any emails from twitter

135

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:08,919

i don't know man i don't know

136

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:10,800

notifications are there

137

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,759

okay so i see those but i go to the main

138

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:15,840

page on twitter it's blank

139

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:19,759

it's scary why would it be

140

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:22,879

blank and it says something went wrong

141

00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:26,479

try reloading and i reload the page

142

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:30,960

and it's still the same huh

143

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:34,159

what's going on there

144

00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:36,719

there you go jimmy is so loved i'm sure

145

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:38,640

by the feds too you're absolutely right

146

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:42,399

julie of york there you go

147

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:45,600

all right where am i at breaking news

148

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:48,000

bill cosby was released from prison

149

00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,880

today

150

00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:51,120

after the pennsylvania supreme court

151

00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:54,160

overturned his sex assault conviction

152

00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:56,240

i'm going to leave that right there

153

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:58,560

donald rumsfeld

154

00:09:01,829 --> 00:09:00,800

the former secretary of defense under

155

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:01,839

two presidents

156

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:05,360

died today at the age of 88 according to

157

00:09:09,030 --> 00:09:06,959

a statement from his family

158

00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:09,040

he oversaw two wars they call them

159

00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:11,279

conflicts i call them wars iraq

160

00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:13,440

and of course operation enduring freedom

161

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:16,160

in afghanistan no cause of death

162

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:19,680

was immediately provided i posted this

163

00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:21,440

up today i'm absolutely

164

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:24,480

impressed with this the air car

165

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:27,040

just proved that flying cars have

166

00:09:31,110 --> 00:09:28,160

arrived

167

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:31,120

the hybrid vehicle part aircraft part

168

00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:32,320

vehicle parked car

169

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:35,200

just took to the skies in slovakia and

170

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:36,000

successfully

171

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:39,519

completed its first inter-city flight

172

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,519

the pioneering design is the handiwork

173

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:42,880

of professor stephan

174

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:45,760

klein of klein vision incredible by the

175

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:46,640

way the video

176

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:49,600

go and watch it the slovakian outfit has

177

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:51,839

been working on the craft for more than

178

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:54,320

30 years the final version is called

179

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:58,320

the prototype one and it can transform

180

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:02,160

from a sports car a cool looking sports

181

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:02,720

car

182

00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:05,440

this isn't rinky dink into an aircraft

183

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:07,839

in just about two minutes and 15 seconds

184

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,680

it's equipped with a gasoline-powered

185

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:12,000

160 horsepower bmw

186

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:14,640

engine with a fixed propeller for added

187

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:15,600

propulsion

188

00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:18,160

as well as a ballistic parachute and it

189

00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:19,360

looks cool

190

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:21,440

i mean if this is not some dorky thing

191

00:10:26,550 --> 00:10:24,480

that you'd be embarrassed to be seen in

192

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:26,560

finally a flying car that i can get

193

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:28,560

behind in support it's incredible

194

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:31,519

go and look at the video it's incredible

195

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:33,120

i it looks expensive

196

00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:36,320

but it is really really nice

197

00:10:42,710 --> 00:10:39,360

well also today a 70-foot

198

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:42,720

rocket blasted off from beneath the wing

199

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:44,640

of a 747

200

00:10:48,310 --> 00:10:47,600

over the pacific ocean earlier today

201
00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:48,320
launching

202
00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:51,440
nine satellites for

203
00:10:57,110 --> 00:10:54,640
rocket startup virgin orbit

204
00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,120
that's right now the plane nicknamed

205
00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:59,519
cosmic girl took off from california

206
00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:00,880
earlier today just before

207
00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:04,480
7 a.m pacific time about an hour later

208
00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:07,200
the pilot hit a large red button

209
00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:09,279
to cue the rockets released from beneath

210
00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,360
the aircraft's left wing

211
00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,440
the satellites belonged to a variety of

212
00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,600
virgin orbit customers including

213
00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:18,240

the u.s defense department a polish

214

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:19,279

startup called

215

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:22,320

sat revolution and the royal

216

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:25,839

netherlands air force that's right

217

00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:27,279

let's get this show cracking happy

218

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:29,920

birthday to today base god

219

00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:33,200

stanley clark is 70.

220

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:36,880

ingva malmsteen today

221

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:40,240

is 58. and pantera is phil

222

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:43,839

anselmo today is 53 and our dead guy's

223

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:46,000

birthday today is

224

00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:50,560

florence ballard 1943-1976 she died at

225

00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:52,160

the age of 32.

226

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:54,560

florence was a founding member of the

227

00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:55,760

supremes

228

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,639

she sang on 16 top 40 singles including

229

00:12:03,230 --> 00:12:00,560

10 number one hits

230

00:12:04,790 --> 00:12:03,240

after being removed from the supremes in

231

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:04,800

1967

232

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,440

she struggled with alcoholism depression

233

00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:09,360

and poverty for three years

234

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:11,680

she was making an attempt at a musical

235

00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:14,320

comeback when she died of a heart attack

236

00:12:21,590 --> 00:12:18,079

in february 1976 at the age of

237

00:12:22,870 --> 00:12:21,600

32. incredible story on this day in

238

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:22,880

history otd

239

00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:27,680

1971 three soviet cosmonauts who served

240

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:30,160

as the first crew of the world's first

241

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:33,360

space station salute one die

242

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:35,680

when their spacecraft depressurizes

243

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:37,440

during re-entry

244

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:40,880

on this day in 1971. fader fact

245

00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:44,160

this is a fact

246

00:12:47,990 --> 00:12:47,440

chris christopherson broke into the

247

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:48,000

music

248

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:51,440

biz after landing a helicopter on johnny

249

00:12:55,590 --> 00:12:52,000

cash's

250

00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:55,600

lawn that's right yeah christopherson

251
00:12:59,350 --> 00:12:57,279
was a helicopter pilot

252
00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:59,360
couldn't get anybody to check out his

253
00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:00,320
songs

254
00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,519
he was upset and so he landed his

255
00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:04,720
helicopter

256
00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:06,639
on johnny cash's launch johnny cash

257
00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:08,079
comes out what are you doing he says hey

258
00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:09,760
man i'm a songwriter

259
00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:13,440
and the rest is history check it out

260
00:13:16,629 --> 00:13:16,240
that's a fader fact tonight very special

261
00:13:18,790 --> 00:13:16,639
guest

262
00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:18,800
reuben langdon returns with the new

263
00:13:23,110 --> 00:13:20,720

season of interview

264

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:23,120

with ed extra dimensionals tomorrow

265

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:23,760

night

266

00:13:27,350 --> 00:13:26,000

linda moulton howe is here for her take

267

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:27,360

on the ua ptf

268

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:38,790

river moon coffee

269

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:42,160

best coffee in the world

270

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:45,760

and tonight it should be

271

00:13:48,870 --> 00:13:48,160

life change tea in that mug but i can't

272

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:48,880

do that

273

00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:52,959

it's a risk

274

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:59,829

and right now i would like to welcome

275

00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:01,279

back to fade to black

276

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:03,279

ronnie mcmullen from life change t

277

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,880

ronnie how are you man

278

00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:06,959

i'm good how you doing jimmy i'm doing

279

00:14:12,550 --> 00:14:09,040

good yeah i can't drink life change tea

280

00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:12,560

during the show have you ever done it

281

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:15,920

uh yes and you had a risk uh

282

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,920

once once once once once and it

283

00:14:23,670 --> 00:14:22,079

only takes once to be you know but then

284

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:23,680

i thought i think that was in the early

285

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:28,189

you should be conditioned now it's a

286

00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:29,680

testimonial

287

00:14:38,310 --> 00:14:37,189

yeah remember i remember this is a long

288

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:38,320

time ago right

289

00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:41,440

and and you know i'm just drinking the

290

00:14:43,269 --> 00:14:41,839

tea

291

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:43,279

and and i remember i was in the middle

292

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,350

it was okay moving on that's really what

293

00:14:54,310 --> 00:14:53,760

robin says to batman he says holy tea

294

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:54,320

batman

295

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:57,120

yeah holy tea and it's you know it's

296

00:15:00,790 --> 00:14:58,000

really funny because

297

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:00,800

the tea uh it works you know and and

298

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:02,959

once you start drinking it

299

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:06,480

and you know uh the signals right

300

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:09,839

there is when it's when it's working

301
00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:13,839
your stomach is um how do i want it it's

302
00:15:16,629 --> 00:15:14,160
like

303
00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:16,639
fizzing it will talk to you yeah it's

304
00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,199
fizzing

305
00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,680
it's a fizz with your stomach it'll be

306
00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:21,519
more like

307
00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,680
yeah yep yep yeah and that's when you

308
00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:25,600
know the action is going on

309
00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:30,160
and the other um once you become

310
00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:34,000
a veteran of the tea you can tell

311
00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:37,040
when because i drink it every day right

312
00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:40,240
but you can tell when you are

313
00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:43,360

pretty clean because then the fizzing

314

00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,079

action

315

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:46,320

doesn't happen right you understand what

316

00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:47,279

i'm saying yeah

317

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:49,279

yeah and the bathroom visits slow way

318

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:50,480

down too way down

319

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,320

i mean you go to the bathroom but it's

320

00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:54,959

not like oh yeah holy tea batman

321

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,639

yes okay but yes

322

00:16:02,230 --> 00:16:00,560

these are subjects that are difficult to

323

00:16:04,870 --> 00:16:02,240

talk about sometimes but

324

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,880

uh those that have drank the tea they

325

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:05,920

understand

326

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:09,199

your world ronnie

327

00:16:13,110 --> 00:16:11,279

crazy week with ufos have you been

328

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,120

following the drama

329

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:15,680

well i'm too busy in my own little drama

330

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:16,800

fest with uh

331

00:16:21,749 --> 00:16:19,440

trying to keep my house standing still

332

00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:21,759

due to the fires that arizona's been

333

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:24,000

suffering from so we have fire after

334

00:16:27,189 --> 00:16:25,680

fire after fire

335

00:16:29,269 --> 00:16:27,199

and there was one that almost took my

336

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:29,279

house out about a week ago

337

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:32,560

wow and got about 50 feet from the

338

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:34,480

not 50 feet excuse me half a mile from

339

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:36,480

the house and uh

340

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:38,399

too close for comfort you know four

341

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:39,920

hours watering the house down

342

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:43,120

yeah yeah yeah yeah no half mile is is

343

00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:43,600

close

344

00:16:46,870 --> 00:16:45,759

i've been through that i've been right

345

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:46,880

there

346

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:49,759

and uh when when you get when it gets

347

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:50,000

that

348

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,880

close i mean i remember uh you and i

349

00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:54,560

were talking about this and i posted all

350

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:56,240

the pictures you know the water dropping

351
00:17:01,749 --> 00:16:58,000
helicopters going overhead

352
00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:01,759
and the evacuation line

353
00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:05,280
was uh was a half a block from my house

354
00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:07,839
a half a block the next main street over

355
00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:08,880
from there that was all

356
00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:11,679
evacuation zone and then going north

357
00:17:15,350 --> 00:17:12,160
that was

358
00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:15,360
east and then going north uh it was

359
00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:16,240
about

360
00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:19,120
a quarter mile up to the next major

361
00:17:21,990 --> 00:17:19,520
street

362
00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:22,000
and north of that that was all

363
00:17:27,029 --> 00:17:23,600

evacuation zone

364

00:17:28,309 --> 00:17:27,039

and uh that's too close and you know i

365

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:28,319

packed the car

366

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:30,720

you know i'm i'm ready you know i've got

367

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:33,039

it was just like

368

00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:36,480

here we go i was odd man out i was like

369

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:37,120

there you know

370

00:17:40,470 --> 00:17:39,360

friends come over help me water doing

371

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:40,480

whatever

372

00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:42,480

and all of a sudden the fire department

373

00:17:45,430 --> 00:17:44,080

came by and said you know this is a

374

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:45,440

warning next time you come by

375

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:48,320

out you go and so all my friends are

376

00:17:50,470 --> 00:17:48,720

like

377

00:17:52,630 --> 00:17:50,480

ronnie it's time to pack the cars get

378

00:17:53,669 --> 00:17:52,640

stuff we'll help you get stuff off the

379

00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:53,679

property

380

00:17:57,590 --> 00:17:56,799

and i said no you know crazy me i said

381

00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:57,600

no

382

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:01,919

said it's insured let it burn

383

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:04,480

i i'm i'm tired you know i've been

384

00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:06,240

through a lot in the past month or two

385

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:06,799

so

386

00:18:11,029 --> 00:18:09,600

i'd rather just see and i honestly i

387

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:11,039

didn't have a feeling that i was going

388

00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:12,559

to burn down

389

00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:16,080

but you just never know well um what uh

390

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:19,120

after that last fire experience

391

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:22,080

i mean i went through that and it was it

392

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:23,679

was too close for me

393

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:27,200

so i ended up uh

394

00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:31,200

getting some bug out uh cases together

395

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:33,600

you know full of food water whatever

396

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:35,280

emergency matches

397

00:18:41,830 --> 00:18:38,960

radios batteries lamps lanterns

398

00:18:42,789 --> 00:18:41,840

and just in case where i don't have to

399

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:42,799

think

400

00:18:49,029 --> 00:18:46,000

right just grab those two things

401
00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,039
um and my cell phone and and

402
00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:51,039
and my passport right everything else

403
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:53,600
can go but uh grab the dogs

404
00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:55,520
and throw that stuff in the car and i

405
00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:57,200
know that i'm good to go

406
00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:59,360
i don't have to stop and think and i

407
00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:01,440
think everybody should it doesn't matter

408
00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:02,640
where you are

409
00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:04,640
you know it could be it could be fires

410
00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:06,320
it could be tornadoes it could be a

411
00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,000
hurricane but there's always

412
00:19:11,430 --> 00:19:10,799
something uh where you are in the

413
00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:11,440

country

414

00:19:15,510 --> 00:19:13,919

that that could pop up in a surprise and

415

00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:15,520

if it does happen

416

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:17,679

just just a couple of quick things that

417

00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:18,720

you just grab

418

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:22,400

and go just in case you're in california

419

00:19:26,549 --> 00:19:24,559

so you also suffer from earthquakes

420

00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:26,559

yeah yeah we have everything here uh

421

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:28,160

everything uh

422

00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:30,799

goes down here and where you had a lot

423

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,559

of water in california so you're good to

424

00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:34,799

go but that didn't prove to be true no

425

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:37,840

no no that's uh that's another issue uh

426
00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:39,760
that's uh going on here right now but

427
00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:40,559
yeah

428
00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:42,960
absolutely i i just let's not forget the

429
00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:44,080
mudslides jimmy

430
00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:45,600
well see but that's that's what i'm

431
00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:48,480
saying it's it's anything anywhere

432
00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:51,200
um anytime so for us we have the fires

433
00:19:53,750 --> 00:19:52,480
and then we have the rain and then we

434
00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:53,760
have the mudslides

435
00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:56,640
it's like this cyclical thing that we go

436
00:20:00,150 --> 00:19:57,679
through

437
00:20:01,029 --> 00:20:00,160
uh every single year and out out here

438
00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:01,039

right now it's

439

00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:04,000

really hot and and you're the one with

440

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:06,320

the fires and shasta um

441

00:20:09,830 --> 00:20:09,280

up near uh the oregon border you know

442

00:20:13,029 --> 00:20:09,840

they've got

443

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,039

issues one year we were up at shasta

444

00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:14,880

this was like three years ago four years

445

00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:16,000

ago

446

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:19,280

and the fires were raging all around

447

00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:20,000

shasta

448

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:24,640

what we drove through it was incredible

449

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,360

uh to see so yeah you've got to be ready

450

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,280

you just never know you never know

451
00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,799
you never got to throw our prayers up

452
00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:32,400
for the hot shots because they have

453
00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:33,679
quite the dangerous job

454
00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:36,400
yeah yeah i'm watching them uh do their

455
00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:36,880
thing

456
00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:39,520
and i i man i just sit in my backyard

457
00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:40,880
and watch these

458
00:20:47,270 --> 00:20:44,400
these incredible drops and uh

459
00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:47,280
right next to our house we have uh

460
00:20:51,750 --> 00:20:48,880
whiteman air force base

461
00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:51,760
or whiteman airbase whatever it's called

462
00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:53,200
and uh

463
00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:55,679

hang on for a second i got uh incoming

464

00:21:01,350 --> 00:20:57,840

text messages

465

00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:01,360

uh to to two two two two two hold on for

466

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:03,440

a second

467

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:06,240

it'll have to be after the show i'm live

468

00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:08,400

right now

469

00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:10,320

period give me a couple hours question

470

00:21:13,760 --> 00:21:17,990

it's lou elizondo

471

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:21,510

are you available for a phone call oh

472

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:25,840

man talk about live radio yeah man

473

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:28,480

well you know that text come in and uh

474

00:21:33,669 --> 00:21:30,320

you jump you

475

00:21:36,549 --> 00:21:33,679

jump okay um uh

476

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:36,559

so anyway anyway anyway anyway this week

477

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:37,679

um

478

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:41,600

uh crazy with uh the ufo subject

479

00:21:47,110 --> 00:21:44,159

and you know the report being delivered

480

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:47,120

to the senate intelligence committee and

481

00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:49,679

and everything else and more leaked

482

00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:50,960

videos and

483

00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:54,080

and tmz doing their live

484

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:57,120

ufo special i mean it's it's uh

485

00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:59,039

ronnie it's it's weird you've been

486

00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:01,120

covering this and doing this on radio

487

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:01,919

for

488

00:22:12,070 --> 00:22:10,000

yeah but see i tipped my hat jimmy and

489

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:12,080

let you take care of things because uh

490

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:14,000

i got out so i couldn't even tell you if

491

00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,559

the one flew over my house

492

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:19,200

you know what's funny my uh i was i was

493

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:21,600

in indianapolis this weekend

494

00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:24,000

and my brothers are big into sports you

495

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:25,200

know and i used to be

496

00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:27,200

uh you know in sports and broadcasting

497

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:28,480

and stuff and

498

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:30,720

and one of my brothers comes comes out

499

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,400

and says hey man did you hear about

500

00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:34,720

blah blah blah you know he hit three

501
00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:35,520
three pointers

502
00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:38,640
or whatever i didn't even i said who

503
00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:41,280
and he goes i said man when i checked

504
00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:42,320
out of sports

505
00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:46,880
you're checking out

506
00:22:50,549 --> 00:22:48,640
then you're not checking out you're just

507
00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:50,559
kind of half in it you got a leg in it

508
00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:53,760
and i i tip my hat to you because

509
00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:55,919
you're a better uh jock than me anyway

510
00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:57,360
so i'm like you know

511
00:23:01,909 --> 00:22:59,200
time time for me to move on and go to

512
00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:01,919
other other pastures

513
00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:03,919

now uh one of the things i wanted to

514

00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:04,960

talk to you uh

515

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:08,159

tonight about ronnie where it seems

516

00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:11,919

that the numbers uh uh you know with the

517

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:12,880

pandemic and

518

00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:15,760

and and with everything uh have dropped

519

00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:17,280

dramatically

520

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,240

um the the requirements you know with

521

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:22,000

face mask and everything are pretty much

522

00:23:27,110 --> 00:23:25,360

lifted across the country and

523

00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:27,120

that doesn't mean that people still

524

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:29,120

shouldn't protect themselves

525

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,320

and uh right now

526

00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:34,640

is a bad time to let your guard down

527

00:23:39,430 --> 00:23:36,799

you've got to keep your immune system up

528

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:39,440

right there's no reason to relax

529

00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:41,679

um the way i look at it is i agree with

530

00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:43,039

you and the fact is

531

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:45,279

is it's not just covet it could be

532

00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:46,720

anything that you could get

533

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:48,960

any kind of sickness you could get so

534

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:50,880

why do that keep your immunity

535

00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:54,480

up and the thing is herbs work whether

536

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:55,760

you believe in it or not

537

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:58,000

that's the fantastic thing and if you

538

00:24:00,549 --> 00:23:59,440

believe in it you just kind of put a

539

00:24:02,549 --> 00:24:00,559

supercharger on

540

00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:02,559

on top of their engine if you don't

541

00:24:05,430 --> 00:24:04,159

believe in it then they got to fight a

542

00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:05,440

little harder but they're still going to

543

00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:07,360

work

544

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,039

the uh the

545

00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:13,919

the immune system itself it's one thing

546

00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:15,200

with diet

547

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:17,360

diet is important and fruits and

548

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,480

vegetables

549

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:20,400

and and everything else but you need to

550

00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:23,039

augment and build up on top of that

551
00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,159
and even if maybe you're vaccinated uh

552
00:24:29,830 --> 00:24:28,559
i think most people probably are now but

553
00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:29,840
that doesn't

554
00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:32,720
seal the deal on anything what's the

555
00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:34,799
best way to go about it

556
00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:37,520
with what you are offering over there to

557
00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:39,600
make sure that

558
00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:42,000
people have the best form of defense

559
00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:44,080
built up

560
00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:46,240
i call it shields up so you get the pre

561
00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:48,080
and probiotic but honestly the

562
00:24:52,149 --> 00:24:50,080
number one product that will really

563
00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:52,159

really really keep your immunity up is

564

00:24:55,669 --> 00:24:53,919

the allison advanced

565

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:55,679

and people go it's a little bit pricey

566

00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:57,440

and it's like well not really because

567

00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:58,320

it's a four

568

00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:01,520

month supply four months will get you so

569

00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:02,960

you've got that you've got the olive

570

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:05,440

leaf you've got there's so many

571

00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:08,480

my whole store is almost an arsenal of

572

00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:10,960

keeping your shields up and that's why

573

00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:12,000

people don't get sick

574

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:13,679

i was on a broadcast last night and the

575

00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:15,520

guy called in and he says ronnie

576

00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,200

i've tried your products and he says

577

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:19,760

they work and i love you man and i love

578

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:21,279

what you're doing for the people and

579

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:24,480

it was like wow and i thought so i told

580

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:26,400

my daughter at the office and i said boy

581

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:27,840

this is what happened last night and she

582

00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:28,480

says

583

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:31,039

dad i got two emails today saying the

584

00:25:33,750 --> 00:25:32,400

same kind of thing

585

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:33,760

so you know it makes you wake up in the

586

00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:35,679

morning go yeah this is why i do this

587

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:37,039

because people

588

00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:38,960

build your immunity up take care of

589

00:25:41,909 --> 00:25:40,400

issues that are you know take care of

590

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:41,919

the intruders that are trying to attack

591

00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:42,960

our body

592

00:25:46,549 --> 00:25:45,760

and and quite honestly this is a bigger

593

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:46,559

plan

594

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:49,200

because the gmos that they're doing take

595

00:25:53,190 --> 00:25:50,799

down your immunities

596

00:25:54,870 --> 00:25:53,200

uh basically you'll never hear the

597

00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:54,880

pharmaceutical companies or the doctors

598

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:56,559

say boy you need d3

599

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:59,200

boy you need vitamin c boy you need you

600

00:26:02,630 --> 00:26:00,400

never hear that

601
00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:02,640
all you hear is you know take drugs and

602
00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:03,760
get over it

603
00:26:10,149 --> 00:26:07,120
and i'd rather be healthy

604
00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:10,159
you have got two monthly specials on the

605
00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:11,039
home page

606
00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:14,400
uh the super tea and olive leaf and

607
00:26:18,310 --> 00:26:17,039
the essentials pack tell us about those

608
00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:18,320
really quick

609
00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:21,360
the olive leaf is a huge immune builder

610
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:23,039
i mean look at look at the olive tree

611
00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:24,960
it's some of these are lasting 2

612
00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:27,600
000 years so imagine the dna in that

613
00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:29,440

tree getting inside of you

614

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:32,240

yeah baby so they're great for immune

615

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:33,600

great for cholesterol great for

616

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:34,880

triglycerides

617

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:37,440

great for blood pressure awesome and

618

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,400

then the

619

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:40,400

other special that we have on the

620

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:41,679

essentials

621

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:43,919

is if you got nervous problems essential

622

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:45,520

bees is a beautiful

623

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:47,679

beautiful thing if you've got diabetes

624

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:49,039

you're going to be exhausted of your

625

00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:50,960

minerals so minerals plus is wonderful

626
00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:51,600
and of course

627
00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:54,640
both of the specials run

628
00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:57,360
with the tea very important to be having

629
00:27:01,669 --> 00:26:58,400
the teeth

630
00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:01,679
all sickness starts in your gut and of

631
00:27:07,029 --> 00:27:03,760
course you have your specials page

632
00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:07,039
and when you go to get the t.com i i

633
00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:08,720
always suggest going over to the

634
00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:10,159
specials page

635
00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:12,799
because you've got a bunch of incredible

636
00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:13,760
deals here but

637
00:27:19,269 --> 00:27:17,520
each one of these if the fader knots use

638
00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:19,279

the promo code fader

639

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:20,880

they get the discount they get the

640

00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:23,840

special but they also get free shipping

641

00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:26,080

yeah but i made it even better tonight i

642

00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:26,960

thought let's just

643

00:27:30,789 --> 00:27:29,360

let's just toast to toast right out so

644

00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:30,799

here's what it is

645

00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:32,960

so your specials and stuff so let's say

646

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,000

you have something on my

647

00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:35,840

website and it's not on special and you

648

00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:37,360

really want it you want to save some

649

00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:38,240

money

650

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:40,080

how about if you put fader you're going

651
00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:42,320
to get 10 off of that product

652
00:27:46,070 --> 00:27:45,039
plus free shipping that's why we love

653
00:27:48,389 --> 00:27:46,080
you ronnie

654
00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:48,399
i want all the fader knots to understand

655
00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:50,399
what ronnie just said

656
00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,399
put in the promo code fader if it's not

657
00:27:57,110 --> 00:27:54,159
on special you're going to get a 10

658
00:27:57,669 --> 00:27:57,120
discount and free shipping there you go

659
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:57,679
that

660
00:28:02,149 --> 00:28:00,080
ronnie you are the very best and you've

661
00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:02,159
been with us for such a long time

662
00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:03,840
i have been healthy i've been healthy

663
00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:05,840

because of you and your support

664

00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:08,159

and all of the faders love you and uh

665

00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:10,320

just thank you so much man

666

00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:12,640

i appreciate it and i love them too they

667

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:13,600

know it

668

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:16,559

ronnie mcmullen again everything is

669

00:28:20,190 --> 00:28:18,399

simple to do with ronnie

670

00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:20,200

click on the banners over at

671

00:28:25,590 --> 00:28:22,720

jimmychurchradio.com getthet.com

672

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:25,600

is right there click get over there

673

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,520

check out all of his products we've been

674

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:29,120

talking about

675

00:28:32,230 --> 00:28:31,440

everything that i take personally olive

676

00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:32,240

leaf

677

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:34,480

i've been taking for four or five years

678

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:35,600

now uh

679

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:37,919

uh i was going to say religiously but i

680

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:40,080

don't want to sound like that but it's

681

00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:41,200

true

682

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:45,919

ronnie you are the absolute

683

00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:48,480

very best enjoy the rest of your week

684

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,120

have a great fourth of july holiday

685

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:53,039

and uh we'll circle back as soon as we

686

00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:55,039

can all right i appreciate it brother

687

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:58,159

you're the best ronnie mcmullen life

688

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:01,760

change t get the t.com promo code

689

00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:05,840

fader f-a-d-e-r there you go if it's not

690

00:29:13,029 --> 00:29:06,640

on special

691

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:13,039

shipping i'm your host jimmy church this

692

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:14,960

is fade to black i'll be right back

693

00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:16,480

after this short break with tonight's

694

00:29:26,830 --> 00:29:17,520

guest

695

00:29:53,510 --> 00:29:26,840

reuben langdon stay right there

696

00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:53,520

[Music]

697

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,679

this is nicole church daughter of you

698

00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:57,919

know who and you're listening to fade to

699

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:00,000

black on jimmychurchradio.com

700

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:06,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

701
00:30:14,000 --> 00:30:12,950
fate to black will now pause for alien

702
00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:14,010
identification

703
00:30:20,830 --> 00:30:15,279
[Music]

704
00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:22,230
radio

705
00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:24,480
introducing the game changer blend from

706
00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:26,399
river moon coffee that delivers a

707
00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:28,880
customized blend made specifically for

708
00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:30,240
the fader knots

709
00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:33,440
if the game is rigged change the game

710
00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:36,399
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

711
00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:38,399
changer is the coffee of choice for

712
00:30:41,750 --> 00:30:40,640
those that prefer an organic dark roast

713
00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:41,760

that is slightly

714

00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:45,200

lighter and milder but it's still dark

715

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:47,840

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

716

00:30:51,269 --> 00:30:48,720

with a rich

717

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:51,279

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

718

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:53,360

to perfection for a great coffee to

719

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:54,559

start your day

720

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:57,600

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

721

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:58,480

between

722

00:31:03,430 --> 00:31:00,480

artisan small batch roasted to

723

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:03,440

perfection usda certified organic all

724

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:04,080

river moon

725

00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:06,640

coffee is freshly roasted and packaged

726
00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:07,919
in the usa

727
00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,000
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

728
00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:12,159
on the banners over on our site and use

729
00:31:18,830 --> 00:31:13,120
the promo code

730
00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:18,840
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

731
00:31:24,789 --> 00:31:21,039
rivermooncoffee.com

732
00:31:29,070 --> 00:31:24,799
this is the only way forward this is

733
00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:29,080
aid to black make contact

734
00:31:33,029 --> 00:31:31,360
kgraradio.com

735
00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,039
this is jimmy church of fade to black

736
00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:35,440
and you can get our podcast for just

737
00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:38,080
two dollars per month all you have to do

738
00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:40,159

is click on the podcast banner

739

00:31:45,990 --> 00:31:43,360
over at jimmychurchradio.com

740

00:31:47,350 --> 00:31:46,000
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

741

00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:47,360
is pushing emotions

742

00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:49,519
which in turn pushes health the wrong

743

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:51,279
direction do you ever get an egg because

744

00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:52,320
life is uneasy

745

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,720
try life change tea at get the tea.com

746

00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:56,559
life change tea works on your digestive

747

00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:58,240
tract helping to move food through

748

00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:58,799
quicker

749

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:01,039
and comfortably so your health is spot

750

00:32:03,909 --> 00:32:03,039
on life change team may not help with

751

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:03,919

world issues

752

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:06,000

but it will help with your digestive

753

00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:08,320

issues a glass a day helps keep the

754

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:09,519

intruders away

755

00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:12,880

so change your life today log on to get

756

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:13,840

the

757

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,679

health game is off

758

00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:20,159

get on by ordering life change tea get

759

00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:21,519

the tea.com

760

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,360

and while you're on our site look around

761

00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,919

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

762

00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:27,840

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

763

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:29,200

specials page

764

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:30,960
and see what's for you i've been

765

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:32,720
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

766

00:32:37,950 --> 00:32:34,720
sure glad for its health benefits

767

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:37,960
again that's get the tea.com get

768

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:39,679
thet.com

769

00:32:44,710 --> 00:32:43,039
the tea that makes you go fader knots

770

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,720
when you think about the future of our

771

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,559
country and where we're headed do you

772

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:48,640
wonder about the food supply

773

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:51,279
i do disruptions in the food supply

774

00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:52,799
chain could be disastrous

775

00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:54,960
and they usually occur with little

776
00:32:58,230 --> 00:32:57,200
warning that's why the smartest thing

777
00:33:01,430 --> 00:32:58,240
you can do today

778
00:33:03,750 --> 00:33:01,440
is to stockpile emergency food water

779
00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:03,760
and other essentials i personally

780
00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:04,880
recommend my

781
00:33:09,509 --> 00:33:07,039
patriot supply they're the nation's

782
00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:09,519
largest emergency preparedness company

783
00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:11,840
serving millions of customers for more

784
00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:12,960
than a decade

785
00:33:17,990 --> 00:33:15,360
in fact they're the only source my

786
00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:18,000
family trusts for our preparedness plan

787
00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:21,120
you should too right now save 20 percent

788
00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:22,000

off a full

789

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:24,240

four week supply of delicious meals that

790

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:25,519

provide 2 000

791

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:28,640

calories a day saving 20 helps too

792

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:31,600

doesn't it especially now so go to

793

00:33:37,909 --> 00:33:34,559

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

794

00:33:39,190 --> 00:33:37,919

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

795

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:39,200

time to lose

796

00:33:42,399 --> 00:33:47,509

nine out of ten geneticists agree

797

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:51,269

fade to black is not

798

00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:54,880

your father's radio show on the game

799

00:34:01,190 --> 00:33:56,559

changer radio network

800

00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:01,200

and kgra the planet

801
00:34:05,029 --> 00:34:03,200
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

802
00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:05,039
you're listening to jimmy church

803
00:34:20,939 --> 00:34:08,800
radio what's up i'm chris

804
00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:20,949
what up this is jimmy church radio

805
00:34:34,950 --> 00:34:31,990
all right welcome back fade to black i

806
00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:34,960
am your host jimmy church what a great

807
00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:38,079
week on the show i mean it has just been

808
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:40,159
incredible and tonight reuben langdon

809
00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:41,520
returns

810
00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:43,679
it's the new season season three of

811
00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:45,119
interview with ed

812
00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:48,240
extra dimensionals it premieres tomorrow

813
00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:51,119

so tonight reuben is with us tomorrow

814

00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,000

night

815

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,480

linda moulton howe is here for her take

816

00:34:59,589 --> 00:34:56,960

of the ua ptf report

817

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,599

tonight it is reuben langdon reuben is

818

00:35:01,990 --> 00:35:01,200

here to announce the new season of

819

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,000

interview with

820

00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:04,320

e.d and he's also going to give us his

821

00:35:09,589 --> 00:35:06,400

insight on the uap

822

00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:09,599

tf report that is the task force

823

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:12,000

and what disclosure means moving forward

824

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:14,640

in 2021 now

825

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:17,839

we can't forget that reuben co-produced

826
00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,240
the citizens hearing on disclosure

827
00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:22,079
an historical event that brought

828
00:35:25,829 --> 00:35:24,160
together 40 witnesses from 10 different

829
00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:25,839
countries to testify in front of six

830
00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:27,040
former members

831
00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:28,960
of the united states congress that the

832
00:35:33,510 --> 00:35:30,320
world was being

833
00:35:36,870 --> 00:35:33,520
engaged by extraterrestrials his

834
00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:36,880
part of the disclosure movement its its

835
00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:37,680
importance

836
00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:40,720
cannot be measured and his website of

837
00:35:44,550 --> 00:35:42,800
course is reubenlingdon.com

838
00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:44,560

and i would like to welcome back to fade

839

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:46,480
to black reuben langdon reuben

840

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:49,280
good evening sir how are you doing good

841

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:50,720
jimmy thanks for having me back

842

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,839
and uh reuben you know this is the thing

843

00:35:57,750 --> 00:35:55,839
you and i have been friends for many

844

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:57,760
years you've been a guest at my house

845

00:36:00,950 --> 00:36:00,560
right yeah uh all of that we've done so

846

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:00,960
many

847

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:04,160
and and and and you know i love you

848

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:08,079
right what's that why yeah

849

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:11,520
because right now right now i'm gonna

850

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:12,480
bring on

851
00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,000
uh lou elizondo lou how are you doing

852
00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:17,839
tonight

853
00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:20,640
hey sir i'm doing just fine how are you

854
00:36:24,069 --> 00:36:21,839
you're raining on

855
00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:24,079
reuben langdon's parade tonight lou say

856
00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:26,560
hi to reuben langdon oh

857
00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:28,800
hey reuben please forgive me but let me

858
00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:30,400
just say for a moment

859
00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:33,520
that what you were able to achieve um

860
00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:36,240
back then really truthfully helps sets

861
00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:37,760
the stage for the conversation we're

862
00:36:41,430 --> 00:36:39,040
having now

863
00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:41,440

so many people decided to to risk so

864

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,800

much back then

865

00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:45,040

uh because of your efforts i think it

866

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:46,800

made the conversation

867

00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:50,240

much easier to have um today

868

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:51,920

and and i can tell you that that from

869

00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:54,000

the bottom of my heart i'm actually

870

00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:55,760

here in colorado springs i'm actually

871

00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:57,440

driving right now

872

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:59,680

doing some work but i can tell you

873

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:01,680

without a without a doubt

874

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:03,520

that the work from the citizens hearing

875

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:04,960

there are still people

876

00:37:07,990 --> 00:37:07,520

senior people i talked to today that

877

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,000

will

878

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:10,240

go back and say i remember that citizens

879

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,680

hearing

880

00:37:14,790 --> 00:37:13,520

there's actually some reporters too that

881

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,800

have really

882

00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:16,720

come up in the last few years and they

883

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:18,240

were part of that coverage

884

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:19,680

and they tell me that one of the

885

00:37:22,550 --> 00:37:20,880

fundamental reasons that they're

886

00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:22,560

covering this topic now

887

00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:24,079

is because of the work you all did with

888

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:26,720

the citizens project way back when

889

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:29,760

right on yeah yeah i'm watching ruben

890

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:31,599

now as you said that lou

891

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:33,520

how does that make you feel reuben after

892

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:35,040

all these years

893

00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:38,480

wow well uh yeah thanks lou

894

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:40,640

i'm a big fan i appreciate everything

895

00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:42,960

you're doing uh to get the word out

896

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,880

and uh to hear that from you just uh

897

00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:46,480

yeah it definitely gives me a nice warm

898

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:48,320

fuzzy for sure

899

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:51,200

well don't thank me let me thank you

900

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:51,760

because

901
00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:54,720
it's it's the hard work that you all did

902
00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:55,119
that

903
00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:00,720
i i don't i truthfully don't think we'd

904
00:38:03,670 --> 00:38:02,000
be here today

905
00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:03,680
had it not been for the courage of you

906
00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:05,119
guys to come out

907
00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:07,760
and and force this conversation and get

908
00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:09,680
the people that you did on record

909
00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:13,280
when you did so my my hat's off to you

910
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:15,359
yeah and thank you thank you for that

911
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:17,040
lou and while i've got you

912
00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:20,160
here uh this is a surprise uh

913
00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:23,599

to me um again once again uh

914

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:26,720

lou on on the show but um

915

00:38:31,190 --> 00:38:29,839

it's been a pretty crazy week lou i want

916

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:31,200

everybody to know that you and i have

917

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:32,400

been in contact

918

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:35,680

uh uh throughout last week and of course

919

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:36,880

on friday when

920

00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:39,920

the report was released but uh

921

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:43,119

now that we're here on wednesday

922

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:46,240

uh five days after the release

923

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:50,400

what's your take about the reception

924

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:53,200

uh with the reports some has been

925

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:55,359

negative sun's been positive

926

00:38:58,630 --> 00:38:57,680

it's kind of it you know we could know

927

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:58,640

it i

928

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:00,160

i gotta tell you it's all been positive

929

00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:02,400

you know when you it's it's the negative

930

00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:04,000

is on the unclassified report because

931

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,680

that's what was publicly distributed

932

00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:07,440

right but when you look at the reaction

933

00:39:10,790 --> 00:39:08,720

from congress

934

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:10,800

and what their what their reaction was

935

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:13,040

almost unanimously on the classified

936

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:14,720

portion was

937

00:39:17,910 --> 00:39:16,320

man we got to really look at this topic

938

00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:17,920

this is real this is important this is a

939

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:19,359

national security issue

940

00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:21,040

it's not our technology there's a very

941

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,720

good chance it's not russian or chinese

942

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:23,839

technology

943

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:26,240

and these aren't artifacts of the camera

944

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:27,520

these are real things

945

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:29,280

and you know that's i i can't go into

946

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:30,720

detail of the classified portion

947

00:39:33,430 --> 00:39:31,680

obviously

948

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:33,440

but all you have to do is you know

949

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:35,359

common sense being common sense

950

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:37,200

look at the result you're now having

951
00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:38,880
congress coming out for the record like

952
00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:40,000
never before

953
00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:41,359
all saying we've got to take this

954
00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:43,440
seriously you have the this memo that

955
00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:44,880
came out from the dep none other than

956
00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:46,880
the deputy secretary of defense

957
00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:49,839
right herself coming out saying hey we

958
00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:50,640
need to take this

959
00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:53,040
immediately for action and we need to

960
00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,720
come up with a strategic plan

961
00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:56,400
on how we're going to handle this long

962
00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:58,560
term now if that's not an

963
00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:01,040

indicator of of how much this report

964

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:03,119

resonated with our leadership

965

00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:04,160

i don't know what to tell you you've

966

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:06,000

been asleep for the last week right

967

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:07,680

right it has been overwhelming

968

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:10,480

yes yes people are yeah if the

969

00:40:13,430 --> 00:40:12,000

unclassified voucher

970

00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:13,440

we always knew was going to come out as

971

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:15,680

milk toast that's we we made no bones

972

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:16,960

about it we knew that we

973

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:18,079

were saying it's going to say it's not

974

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:20,000

as us technology which it did

975

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:21,200

and it's not going to say a whole lot

976
00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:23,040
more and people and they were

977
00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:25,440
the audience was warned that if you are

978
00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:26,880
expecting a huge revelation in the

979
00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:28,079
unclassified report

980
00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:30,079
you're you're setting your expectations

981
00:40:33,750 --> 00:40:31,280
uh too high

982
00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:33,760
and so the the unclassified report did

983
00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:34,880
exactly what we

984
00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:36,160
we thought it was gonna do it's gonna

985
00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,000
say it's real it's not ours

986
00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:40,480
and it might not be foreign adversarial

987
00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:42,319
now when you get into the classified

988
00:40:45,109 --> 00:40:42,800

report

989

00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:45,119

it says a hell of a lot more uh and and

990

00:40:47,750 --> 00:40:46,560

i think you know all you have to do is

991

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:47,760

look at the reaction

992

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:49,520

from our government and those people

993

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:51,119

involved and and

994

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:53,520

you'll you'll realize that yeah and and

995

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:55,599

i guess my point being lou

996

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:59,040

um that when i first read it i was

997

00:41:02,950 --> 00:41:01,040

watching everybody else's reaction you

998

00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:02,960

know the unclassified report

999

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:05,760

and i think expectations were were

1000

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:07,200

elevated

1001
00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:10,640
and and there's that part of it i told

1002
00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:11,200
everybo

1003
00:41:14,710 --> 00:41:13,920
i need to read this over and over again

1004
00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:14,720
because i

1005
00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:18,079
think that there is a lot more here

1006
00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:21,280
than you think there is and then

1007
00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:24,720
out of 144 incidents they only found

1008
00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:27,200
one an answer to one right and oh by the

1009
00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:28,720
way they admit in there when you look at

1010
00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:30,640
a page probably three or four

1011
00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:31,839
you look at it and say oh well

1012
00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:33,040
superficially they started with the

1013
00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:34,800

events in 2004.

1014

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:37,040

right no they didn't that was just one

1015

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:38,079

the other 200

1016

00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:41,119

143 incidents were from the last year

1017

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:42,880

and a half alone and involved navy

1018

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:44,240

equities didn't involve

1019

00:41:48,790 --> 00:41:47,599

army didn't involve the coast guard

1020

00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:48,800

didn't involve the marine corps didn't

1021

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:50,560

involve the intelligence community

1022

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:51,920

and by the way then they further

1023

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:53,839

substantiated and said look probably

1024

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:55,280

most of the reports haven't even been

1025

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:56,640

reported to us because of

1026
00:42:00,829 --> 00:41:58,800
of increased stigma and taboo and oh by

1027
00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:00,839
the way reprisal and retribution

1028
00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:03,599
exactly no that's exactly my point

1029
00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:04,560
that's right

1030
00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:08,079
and i think page five is the the stunner

1031
00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:09,200
for me

1032
00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,680
and and what i had said i as you

1033
00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,440
probably know i had john greenwald on

1034
00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:15,119
the show on monday

1035
00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:18,560
and i i said to everybody no matter what

1036
00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:20,560
you think about the report

1037
00:42:24,550 --> 00:42:23,440
this memo released on the same day of

1038
00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:24,560

the report

1039

00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:28,480

wasn't delivered

1040

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:31,119

and that you've got yes you're

1041

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:32,240

absolutely right

1042

00:42:38,390 --> 00:42:36,560

is john you know and this has been

1043

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:38,400

this has been a group effort honestly it

1044

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:40,480

began it really started going into high

1045

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:41,200

gear

1046

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,960

with the citizens hearing you know more

1047

00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:44,319

than a decade ago but

1048

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:45,760

because the constant pressure people

1049

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:47,440

like you and and

1050

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:49,119

john greenwald at the black vault and

1051

00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:51,119

tim mcmillan over at the debrief and

1052

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:53,680

and everybody i mean this has been this

1053

00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:56,160

has really been a grassroots effort

1054

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:58,319

to get to where we are to today and i

1055

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:59,440

think you are

1056

00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:01,119

you are seeing this this is again i've

1057

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:02,800

said it before i'll say it again

1058

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:05,280

this is a process it's not an event we

1059

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:06,880

are not running a sprint

1060

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:09,359

this is a marathon and if you don't have

1061

00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:10,000

the

1062

00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:15,200

start it

1063

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:17,119

because this is not this is not gonna

1064

00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:18,480

this is nothing that's gonna be

1065

00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:21,040

instant gratification there are a lot of

1066

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:22,000

people that maybe

1067

00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:23,839

it might be surprising to your audience

1068

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:25,599

they're just now really learning about

1069

00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:27,440

the uap topic for the very first time

1070

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:28,960

and taking it seriously

1071

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:30,720

it's a lot like drinking from a fire

1072

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,000

hose quite frankly

1073

00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:34,079

so we we've got to give time and

1074

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:35,040

patience

1075

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:37,839

so the rest of the system can catch up i

1076

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,359

know a lot of the folks are

1077

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:41,520

are impatient and and they're they're

1078

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,760

you know they want results now

1079

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:45,680

but you know you're you're talking about

1080

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:48,000

moving an aircraft carrier

1081

00:43:51,349 --> 00:43:50,240

and you know those things don't spin on

1082

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:51,359

a dime they take

1083

00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:54,960

miles uh just to you know to to do a a

1084

00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:55,520

simple

1085

00:44:00,550 --> 00:44:00,000

asking this system to do as a government

1086

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:00,560

it's

1087

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:06,400

uh organization that's literally

1088

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:07,040

employing

1089

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:09,440

millions of people and they're just now

1090

00:44:12,069 --> 00:44:11,040

coming to grips and coming to terms with

1091

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,079

the reality of this

1092

00:44:17,270 --> 00:44:15,200

it it takes time thank you so much

1093

00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:17,280

lou thank you so much for your efforts

1094

00:44:23,270 --> 00:44:20,000

you've had the busiest days

1095

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:23,280

uh this last month uh not i don't know

1096

00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:24,560

how you're gonna do it

1097

00:44:28,630 --> 00:44:26,640

but you need to uh find some time to

1098

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:28,640

relax and drink a cold beer

1099

00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:32,000

and and and breathe maybe you'll finally

1100

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:33,920

send me a a courtesy bag of that

1101

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:35,200

wonderful coffee you have

1102

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,839

i'm still waiting for it you know like i

1103

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:38,960

could probably just

1104

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,079

probably use a cup or a pot or a bag or

1105

00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:44,160

two at this point

1106

00:44:48,069 --> 00:44:46,400

lou thank you so much and we'll circle

1107

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:48,079

back tomorrow and

1108

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:51,119

have a conversation for now uh be safe

1109

00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:54,160

and and thank you for stopping by

1110

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:55,839

yes sir gentlemen thank you so much for

1111

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:57,280

having me into your wonderful audience

1112

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:58,079

as always

1113

00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:59,599

thank you so much for what you do you're

1114

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:01,280

the best lou thank you so much my friend

1115

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:04,480

again be safe out there yes sir take

1116

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:05,520

care

1117

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:08,160

lou elizondo thank you so much luke

1118

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:08,880

driving

1119

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:12,240

in his car reuben uh it was just really

1120

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:12,800

funny

1121

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:16,240

um he texted me and he it and i said uh

1122

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,520

i think you might have heard me during

1123

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:19,520

the breath i said man uh i'm doing the

1124

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:21,280

show and he goes i'll call in

1125

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:25,760

well okay all right uh that's awesome

1126

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:28,640

i'm honored to have lou interrupt

1127

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:29,280

interrupt

1128

00:45:33,750 --> 00:45:32,079

my segment i wouldn't uh um i wouldn't

1129

00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:33,760

have it any other way what a what a

1130

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:36,880

great honor this is uh he's been out

1131

00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:38,640

there in the trenches doing this

1132

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:40,720

this stuff and have been following very

1133

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:42,640

closely and you know he's

1134

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:45,680

he's uh what a responsibility he's taken

1135

00:45:52,309 --> 00:45:46,079

on

1136

00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:52,319

in that in that uh segment that he's in

1137

00:45:57,109 --> 00:45:54,240

with the government and and then the

1138

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:57,119

you know the mainstream media seems to

1139

00:46:02,309 --> 00:45:58,960

be liking him so uh

1140

00:46:05,190 --> 00:46:02,319

yeah i'm all for him well you bring up

1141

00:46:08,030 --> 00:46:05,200

you bring up a great point um and and so

1142

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:08,040

did he when you go back to

1143

00:46:13,829 --> 00:46:11,040

2013 and you

1144

00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:13,839

uh being brought in uh to co-produce the

1145

00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:16,240

event and make sure it gets done

1146

00:46:21,750 --> 00:46:19,839

and uh and the climate that was

1147

00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:21,760

you know it's hard to believe that you

1148

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:23,119

know that was eight

1149

00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:27,119

nine years ago now we're in 2021

1150

00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:30,800

um did things move as fast as you

1151
00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:32,319
thought that they would did you think

1152
00:46:36,870 --> 00:46:34,880
that you would be here in 2021

1153
00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:36,880
or did you think that it would would

1154
00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:39,359
have happened quicker

1155
00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:42,000
to be honest i thought i didn't

1156
00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:43,680
understand the

1157
00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:48,079
politics around uh the subject

1158
00:46:52,950 --> 00:46:50,640
around the media suppression the truth

1159
00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:52,960
embargo

1160
00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:55,599
i was a bit naive going into it thinking

1161
00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:56,480
that

1162
00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:59,839
the citizen hearing obviously what lou

1163
00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:01,359

just said it really

1164

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:05,359

touches my heart to know that people

1165

00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:09,040

of his stature were paying attention

1166

00:47:13,990 --> 00:47:11,680

because in the moment i i felt like i

1167

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:14,000

had poured my heart and soul into it

1168

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:16,800

and got nothing in return but uh ended

1169

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:17,200

up

1170

00:47:23,510 --> 00:47:20,800

you know losing my business a lot of

1171

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:23,520

really not so nice things happened

1172

00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:24,000

around that

1173

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:27,599

time uh in my life with um

1174

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:30,720

just a lot of things it the

1175

00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:33,520

you know we went over budget uh it was

1176

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:35,119

there was a lot of weird things going on

1177

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:35,760

at the time

1178

00:47:39,190 --> 00:47:38,559

so i went into recluse after the

1179

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:39,200

hearings

1180

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:42,960

um i spent a long time editing

1181

00:47:48,069 --> 00:47:45,200

the uh the footage re-editing the

1182

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:48,079

footage preparing the dvds because we

1183

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:51,359

we did a dvd campaign kickstarter

1184

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:52,000

campaign

1185

00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:55,359

and um and i kind of that's what

1186

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:57,200

sort of guided me to to the show

1187

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:58,640

interview that because i thought the

1188

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:00,720

world's not ready for disclosure

1189

00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:03,760

uh the media embargo was just too strong

1190

00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:05,599

and i kind of i kind of just threw my

1191

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:07,359

hands up and was like all right i'm i

1192

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,880

gotta i gotta hit this from a different

1193

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:10,160

angle

1194

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:14,000

because of the um the media suppression

1195

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:14,880

the

1196

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:21,599

so um so for him to say that really

1197

00:48:26,710 --> 00:48:24,960

it definitely um like i said gives me a

1198

00:48:29,589 --> 00:48:26,720

warm fuzzy and it touches me in

1199

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:29,599

a unique way so i i'm glad that the

1200

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:30,960

efforts were not

1201
00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:33,599
wasted and that there's still something

1202
00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:34,480
to

1203
00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:37,599
don't know if

1204
00:48:44,069 --> 00:48:41,599
you noticed but a senator uh gravel

1205
00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:44,079
passed away this week did you um i had i

1206
00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,079
had one opportunity

1207
00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:49,200
uh to sit down with him and uh privately

1208
00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:50,880
for a couple of hours

1209
00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:53,520
uh it was an incredible company his

1210
00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:54,800
knowledge

1211
00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,960
this is amazing yeah did you have an

1212
00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:58,880
opportunity uh to hang out with him

1213
00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:00,160

during the hearing oh

1214

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:02,720

oh yeah yeah we had a great time uh he's

1215

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:03,280

such a

1216

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:11,280

for you know disclosure truth

1217

00:49:15,190 --> 00:49:13,599

transparency you know he he was

1218

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:15,200

responsible for getting the pentagon

1219

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:17,040

papers out uh

1220

00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:20,880

you know the iran contra stuff he really

1221

00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:21,280

had

1222

00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:24,720

done a lot for this country um

1223

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:27,680

for transparency and to have him a part

1224

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:29,359

of the hearings was such an honor

1225

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:33,200

and uh and it was a very sad

1226

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:35,359

this week or last week uh when that news

1227

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:36,480

dropped

1228

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:39,440

uh which we're right now we're actually

1229

00:49:42,230 --> 00:49:39,839

uh

1230

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:42,240

jeremy and we're re-releasing the

1231

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:43,200

citizen hearing

1232

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:46,640

um on youtube uh our our

1233

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:50,000

investor uh graciously said you you gave

1234

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:51,599

us the green light to

1235

00:49:54,950 --> 00:49:54,240

um put it out for so the public can see

1236

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:54,960

it

1237

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:57,440

um and this was all a few months ago so

1238

00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:58,640

all these things are just

1239

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:01,599

time happening in a timely manner with

1240

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:02,559

um

1241

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,559

all the uh with the uap report uh the

1242

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,240

you know re-releasing the citizen

1243

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,079

hearing uh we have a we're

1244

00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:13,200

we're actually gonna do the roswell

1245

00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:15,440

sessions uh this coming friday every

1246

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,559

friday we drop a new

1247

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:18,559

a new session and we're right at the

1248

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:19,839

halfway mark so

1249

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:24,000

we've got another what is it

1250

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:27,040

10 more or so episodes to drop or

1251
00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:28,160
sessions

1252
00:50:33,750 --> 00:50:31,520
um so yeah this is all happening

1253
00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:33,760
we're just like in a whirlwind of of

1254
00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:34,720
disclosure

1255
00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:37,920
of unfortunately

1256
00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:41,119
uh senator gravel passing but

1257
00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:42,960
you know let me let me say one thing

1258
00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:46,000
about senator uh gravel

1259
00:50:52,829 --> 00:50:49,119
when you meet him right

1260
00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:52,839
and you look and you you you know

1261
00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:55,440
immediately you're speaking

1262
00:51:02,870 --> 00:50:59,760
and meeting somebody with dignity

1263
00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:02,880

carries himself with this aura

1264

00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:06,880

of of accomplishment and of knowledge

1265

00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:10,480

and of intelligence and uh

1266

00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:14,160

a little bit of um uh

1267

00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:17,760

i almost want to say clint eastwood like

1268

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:21,200

he he's a trailblazer and

1269

00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:24,800

and he doesn't give a blankety blank

1270

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,280

about the repercussions you could tell

1271

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:29,119

you could tell that yeah

1272

00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:32,640

and it's just this thing about him

1273

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,559

and it was just like wow you know you

1274

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:36,160

just kind of got to step back and

1275

00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:39,040

and and enjoy the moment i'm not far off

1276

00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:41,520

the mark when i say these things am i

1277

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:44,079

no you're not and and it's very apparent

1278

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:45,680

during the hearings you know he's the

1279

00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:50,079

most vocal uh about transparency about

1280

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:52,480

uh the cover-ups i think he was probably

1281

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:53,680

the most

1282

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:56,559

um well-read on the subject out of the

1283

00:52:00,470 --> 00:51:57,119

other

1284

00:52:01,430 --> 00:52:00,480

congress members he had an interest and

1285

00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:01,440

a passion

1286

00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:04,160

for for the subject matter where the

1287

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:05,520

others we prepared them

1288

00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:07,839

we sent them um information and

1289

00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:09,280

materials to get prepared for the

1290

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:11,680

hearings but i think he already had

1291

00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:15,440

some some uh insights on the information

1292

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:18,800

uh or the ufo subject matter so it was

1293

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,960

just a joy to have him

1294

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,800

um to have his presence during the

1295

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:24,400

hearings and then after he was so

1296

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:27,440

passionate afterwards following up um

1297

00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:30,480

doing guest spots on on tv shows talking

1298

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:31,520

about it

1299

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:34,960

um and and and really pursue

1300

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:39,520

pursuing and persisting with the um

1301
00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,720
the conversation around the ufo subject

1302
00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,960
matter yeah when i was um

1303
00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:46,640
this is what i found interesting about

1304
00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:50,800
him when you're talking to him privately

1305
00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:53,280
he's got the knowledge the passion and

1306
00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:55,119
he's speaking about things

1307
00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:57,359
where you're saying to yourself there's

1308
00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:00,160
no way this is private there's no way

1309
00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:01,920
he's going to go out in front of 2000

1310
00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:04,400
people and repeat this

1311
00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:07,680
and he did right out

1312
00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:10,720
and was just going straight there and

1313
00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,119

his

1314

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:13,680

knowledge i mean he speaks with you you

1315

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:14,480

can tell

1316

00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:17,920

that um he's not phoning it in

1317

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:20,000

like you know he's dancing around and he

1318

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:21,680

doesn't really have

1319

00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:24,480

uh you know he's not read or he's not

1320

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:24,960

research

1321

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:29,119

no that it was not the case with him um

1322

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:32,880

he was he was very firm in his

1323

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,240

uh commitment to uh e.t

1324

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:38,160

what is happening in the skies that

1325

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:41,040

there's a phenomenon going on

1326

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:43,119

and he was going to pursue it and he

1327

00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:45,359

wasn't going to let it go

1328

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:47,839

and and he was uh adamant about the

1329

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:49,599

cover-up you know he actually mentions

1330

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:51,200

in the hearings

1331

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:53,119

uh that we had a space force before

1332

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:57,040

space force was even announced

1333

00:54:00,710 --> 00:53:59,520

and a lot of people were like yeah right

1334

00:54:02,710 --> 00:54:00,720

right right right

1335

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:02,720

that's the way i was with moving on

1336

00:54:07,270 --> 00:54:03,839

moving on yes

1337

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:07,280

yes yes i was like man okay

1338

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,760

just go keep keep talking uh you know

1339

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:11,280

that's that's all you can do

1340

00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:14,160

well and so the importance of uh the

1341

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:16,160

citizens hearing though

1342

00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:19,599

um it it has never been forgotten people

1343

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:20,240

go back

1344

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:23,280

and refer back to those moments all the

1345

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:24,160

time

1346

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:27,680

right it was historic and it's uh

1347

00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:30,400

it's it's out there it's preserved right

1348

00:54:38,230 --> 00:54:30,800

it's

1349

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:38,240

public record we're making it public

1350

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,480

record now on youtube

1351
00:54:43,670 --> 00:54:43,200
yeah and and did you did you feel that

1352
00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:43,680
at the

1353
00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:46,960
rushed by

1354
00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:49,440
was that what a two-day event and it was

1355
00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:51,119
a five-day event or a five-day event

1356
00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:53,839
two-day event it was a five-day event

1357
00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,280
i did fly by um and

1358
00:55:01,510 --> 00:55:00,160
when when you're in it and you have this

1359
00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:01,520
gravitas of

1360
00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:04,640
of um you know senators uh uh and

1361
00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:06,640
congressmen women

1362
00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:10,400
um and certain media groups obviously

1363
00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:12,960

um there was a lot of making fun of the

1364

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:13,440

event

1365

00:55:19,910 --> 00:55:17,920

from different uh media outlets um

1366

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:19,920

but when you're in it you're like this

1367

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:22,000

is gonna this is it this is

1368

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,440

this is disclosure we're gonna we're

1369

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:25,040

gonna break this truth embargo and we're

1370

00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:26,400

gonna get through this and people are

1371

00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:27,520

gonna we're gonna come out the other

1372

00:55:29,670 --> 00:55:28,480

side and the world's gonna be a

1373

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:29,680

different place

1374

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:33,359

uh that was not the case at the time um

1375

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:37,040

i think a lot of people had similar um

1376

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:40,400

uh hopes and for the uh for the uap

1377

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:41,440

report

1378

00:55:45,030 --> 00:55:44,319

but like lou said this is a slow-moving

1379

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:45,040

boat

1380

00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,079

and uh and i'm now you know taking a

1381

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,240

bird's-eye view pulling back from being

1382

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:52,799

in this since 2013 or a little bit

1383

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:54,079

before that

1384

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:57,520

um we're seeing the boat is slowly

1385

00:56:01,589 --> 00:55:58,079

shifting

1386

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:01,599

i think what's this new um uh report

1387

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:03,119

came out today that it's

1388

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:05,280

something like two-thirds of the new

1389

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:06,160

poll came out and

1390

00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:08,960

two-thirds of the people of the u.s uh

1391

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:10,319

citizens now believe

1392

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:13,040

ufos are real where back during uh the

1393

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:13,440

season

1394

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:15,040

it was like one-half half the people

1395

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:16,799

thought ufos were you know

1396

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:19,040

or extraterrestrials were real or

1397

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:20,319

whatever it is but now we have two

1398

00:56:23,109 --> 00:56:21,119

thirds

1399

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:23,119

i don't understand why it's not more

1400

00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:24,319

with all of the

1401
00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:27,200
good work that lou and chris and jeremy

1402
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,599
and

1403
00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:30,799
yourself are all doing um it seems like

1404
00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:33,359
it it should be more but still

1405
00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:34,319
two-thirds is

1406
00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:37,440
is the majority and um

1407
00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:40,640
we'll see where this goes i think uh i

1408
00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:41,280
think

1409
00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:44,160
we are in an extraordinary time in in

1410
00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:45,920
human evolution

1411
00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:48,799
with so much happening right now we're

1412
00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:49,520
and and

1413
00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,280

especially this week i've you know

1414

00:56:54,309 --> 00:56:53,040

obvious with the uap stuff but just

1415

00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:54,319

everything that's going on

1416

00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:57,440

around the world with with our you know

1417

00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:00,880

economies and the uh

1418

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:03,520

corona stuff and just everything it's

1419

00:57:07,589 --> 00:57:04,319

it's such an

1420

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:07,599

uh an amazing time to be alive

1421

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:11,200

and uh can be stressful

1422

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:12,880

but it can also if you can pull back and

1423

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:14,319

look at it and this is

1424

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:15,920

where you know i kind of want to lead

1425

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,680

into my show um

1426

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:19,920

i started the show in 2014 after the

1427

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:21,200

hearings

1428

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:24,720

and i started hearing about this uh

1429

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:26,000

you know talking to these extra

1430

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:28,319

dimensional beings about this this this

1431

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,920

time in human history this this

1432

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:31,440

evolutionary

1433

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:35,040

um shift in consciousness that

1434

00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:36,720

has been predicted for thousands of

1435

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:38,960

years uh it's a cycle

1436

00:57:42,069 --> 00:57:41,680

that we go through uh you know every 13

1437

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:42,079

000

1438

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:47,280

evolutionary cycle supposedly humanity

1439

00:57:52,630 --> 00:57:49,200

earth

1440

00:57:56,069 --> 00:57:52,640

and here we are we're seeing it and

1441

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:56,079

uh to to look at it from that view

1442

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:59,200

from 2013 2014 to now and then to

1443

00:58:01,510 --> 00:58:00,799

constantly be getting this information

1444

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:01,520

and then now

1445

00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:03,920

be in it and we're like oh wow this is

1446

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,359

when when corona hit

1447

00:58:08,549 --> 00:58:07,440

i was like oh yeah okay this is what

1448

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:08,559

they're talking about

1449

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:11,440

i didn't quite i was kind of like

1450

00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:13,040

waiting i was like well things were kind

1451

00:58:15,589 --> 00:58:14,880

of status quo but then once that hit i

1452

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,599

was like oh

1453

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:18,000

okay here we are this this is there's no

1454

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:19,760

going back

1455

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:23,760

you have uh i've got just a minute left

1456

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:26,240

um when we come back we'll we'll do the

1457

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:27,200

deep dive

1458

00:58:31,589 --> 00:58:29,839

into interview uh i want to talk about

1459

00:58:34,390 --> 00:58:31,599

all three seasons actually

1460

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,400

uh the season season three premiere is

1461

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:36,400

tomorrow and we've got the links up and

1462

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:38,480

we'll discuss all of that but

1463

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:40,559

um as a member of the media you're a

1464

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:41,520

director you're an

1465

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:44,960

actor right you've been uh in the gaming

1466

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:45,359

side

1467

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:47,520

all facets of entertainment you've been

1468

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:48,640

involved with

1469

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:52,160

but did you ever expect a

1470

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:55,760

a global situation of the control of the

1471

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:56,880

masses

1472

00:59:01,829 --> 00:58:59,760

to happen as quick as it did when the

1473

00:59:03,670 --> 00:59:01,839

pandemic hit

1474

00:59:05,829 --> 00:59:03,680

no i don't think you could ever predict

1475

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:05,839

such a thing um

1476

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:09,440

but definitely seeing it now yes and

1477

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:12,559

um distancing myself a little bit from

1478

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:14,400

some of those uh hollywood control

1479

00:59:19,589 --> 00:59:15,680

mechanisms it's

1480

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:19,599

it's uh it's it it's i go back into it

1481

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:21,280

now i actually worked on set the other

1482

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:21,839

day

1483

00:59:25,829 --> 00:59:23,839

i have a different lens a different view

1484

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:25,839

uh i've always had sort of a different

1485

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:26,480

view but

1486

00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:30,000

really uh to see things develop how they

1487

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:31,839

have in the past year

1488

00:59:38,710 --> 00:59:35,200

it's been quite eye-opening and

1489

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:38,720

disturbing in some instances but also

1490

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:41,839

positive and exciting

1491

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:46,400

because when things get rough um

1492

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:49,839

as they have always with with evolution

1493

00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:51,920

that's when we find a new way that's

1494

00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:53,280

when we shift

1495

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:55,280

and sometimes we need these these

1496

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:56,640

difficult

1497

01:00:02,230 --> 01:00:00,000

um you know pushes or

1498

01:00:03,750 --> 01:00:02,240

but our buttons pushed in a certain way

1499

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,760

to say uh-uh no way

1500

01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:05,520

not doing that i got there's got to be a

1501
01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:06,960
better way and then that's when we find

1502
01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:07,760
the better way

1503
01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:10,400
yeah those buttons were certainly pushed

1504
01:00:13,829 --> 01:00:11,599
this time around

1505
01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:13,839
it was it was shocking let's take our

1506
01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:15,280
break right here i guess tonight the one

1507
01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:15,839
and only

1508
01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:19,280
reuben langdon is with us interview with

1509
01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:19,760
ed

1510
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,599
extra dimensionals season three

1511
01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:23,359
premieres tomorrow

1512
01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,760
what is an extra dimensional we'll get

1513
01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:27,520

into all of that after this short break

1514

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:29,440

i'm your host jimmy church

1515

01:00:43,650 --> 01:00:32,400

on the game changer network and kgra the

1516

01:00:44,380 --> 01:00:43,660

planet we'll be right back stay with us

1517

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:44,390

[Applause]

1518

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:52,319

[Music]

1519

01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:54,480

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1520

01:00:59,349 --> 01:00:56,000

on the game changer radio

1521

01:01:01,750 --> 01:00:59,359

network and kgra the global radio

1522

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:01,760

alliance

1523

01:01:05,349 --> 01:01:04,319

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1524

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:05,359

station

1525

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,720

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1526

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,640

this is billy carson with forbidden

1527

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,319

knowledge dot tv

1528

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:17,119

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1529

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:18,640

its one year anniversary

1530

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,520

that's right one year and as a show of

1531

01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:23,520

appreciation we are giving all new

1532

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,319

subscribers

1533

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:26,720

a free 30-day trial of forbidden

1534

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:27,599

knowledge dot

1535

01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:30,960

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1536

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:33,280

thousands of movies documentaries

1537

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:34,000

conferences

1538

01:01:39,030 --> 01:01:36,640

workshops lectures yoga classes

1539

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:39,040

meditation courses and so much more

1540

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:41,839

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1541

01:01:46,870 --> 01:01:44,160

from your computer or mobile device or

1542

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:46,880

get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1543

01:01:51,910 --> 01:01:48,000

apple tv

1544

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:51,920

roku amazon itunes or google play today

1545

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:52,720

and use

1546

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:55,760

coupon code 30 days free that's

1547

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:58,240

coupon code 30 days free on forbidden

1548

01:02:03,670 --> 01:01:59,760

knowledge dot tv

1549

01:02:07,829 --> 01:02:05,750

because you never got that pony you

1550

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:07,839

always wanted

1551
01:02:17,880 --> 01:02:11,440
damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1552
01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:19,109
[Music]

1553
01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:22,319
listen i know and you know that you've

1554
01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:24,640
always wanted your first crystal skull

1555
01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:26,880
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1556
01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:28,880
but you just don't know where to go

1557
01:02:34,109 --> 01:02:31,520
to find the real thing then i met

1558
01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:34,119
carolyn ford over at einstein the

1559
01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:35,520
crystalskull.com

1560
01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:38,000
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1561
01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,920
of the most respected ancient crystal

1562
01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:41,440
skulls in the world

1563
01:02:45,029 --> 01:02:43,200

all of her unique skulls have been

1564

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:45,039

imprinted sitting with einstein

1565

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:47,119

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1566

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,680

the finest gemstone and materials

1567

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:51,760

imprinting is the process of receiving

1568

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:53,920

the ancient wisdom from the master

1569

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,119

skull or master computer einstein the

1570

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:58,960

ancient crystal skull

1571

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:00,720

to see carolyn's current collection of

1572

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:03,039

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1573

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:06,000

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1574

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,000

on the banner over on our site

1575

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,480

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1576

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:12,400

at checkout to receive 10

1577

01:03:15,670 --> 01:03:14,960

off of your order today that's promo

1578

01:03:18,230 --> 01:03:15,680

code

1579

01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:18,240

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1580

01:03:25,029 --> 01:03:19,599

skull is easy

1581

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:27,190

when you take the beans from central

1582

01:03:31,109 --> 01:03:29,839

america with dashes of indonesian and

1583

01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:31,119

african mixed in

1584

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:33,359

and then roasted to the dark side of

1585

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:34,720

fade to black

1586

01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:37,920

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1587

01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:40,880

introducing the fade to black blend from

1588

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:42,559

river moon coffee

1589

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:45,599

yes river moon's darkest customized

1590

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:48,319

roast was created for the love of fade

1591

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:49,760

to black

1592

01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:52,400

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1593

01:03:56,950 --> 01:03:53,680

smoking the beans

1594

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:56,960

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1595

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:00,559

java i need my coffee doc deep

1596

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:02,480

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1597

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,039

highlights just like the bunker

1598

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:07,440

leaning further into the darkness of the

1599

01:04:10,710 --> 01:04:08,319

roast is

1600

01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:10,720

fade to black blend from river moon

1601
01:04:13,309 --> 01:04:11,599
coffee

1602
01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:13,319
just click on the banner at

1603
01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:15,359
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1604
01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:15,760
code

1605
01:04:29,589 --> 01:04:27,670
todaychurchradio.com

1606
01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,599
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1607
01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:31,440
planet and you're listening to my good

1608
01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:32,079
friend

1609
01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:34,960
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1610
01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:35,920
changer network

1611
01:04:43,870 --> 01:04:40,720
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1612
01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:43,880
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1613
01:04:47,990 --> 01:04:45,039

jimmychurchradio.com

1614

01:04:49,190 --> 01:04:48,000

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1615

01:04:52,829 --> 01:04:49,200

i'm adrian grenier

1616

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:52,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1617

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:59,910

we're the honey brothers and you're

1618

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:01,599

listening to jimmy church

1619

01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:04,400

a revolution this is jimmy church of

1620

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:06,079

fade to black and you can become an

1621

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:08,319

official fate or not by just going to

1622

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:09,359

our membership

1623

01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:13,599

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1624

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:15,599

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1625

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:17,119

conscious life expo

1626

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:18,960

and you're listening to fade to black

1627

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:21,200

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1628

01:05:24,510 --> 01:05:22,079

pony record

1629

01:05:25,910 --> 01:05:24,520

for the best astrological chart since

1630

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:25,920

1963.

1631

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:29,359

true story this is micah hanks of the

1632

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:30,319

ghrelian report

1633

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:32,000

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1634

01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:34,079

fade to black across the globe on the

1635

01:05:39,070 --> 01:05:35,599

game changer radio network

1636

01:05:48,829 --> 01:05:39,080

and the one and only kgra radio the

1637

01:05:48,839 --> 01:06:00,150

planet

1638

01:06:03,270 --> 01:06:01,990

welcome back fade to black i am your

1639

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:03,280

host jimmy church

1640

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:06,079

our guest tonight reuben langdon and uh

1641

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:07,760

it's really funny during the commercial

1642

01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:10,880

reuben rubin is hearing uh the crystal

1643

01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:12,319

skulls ad

1644

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:14,000

and ruben goes dude ask me about the

1645

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:16,960

crystal skulls project

1646

01:06:20,710 --> 01:06:19,839

and uh i you know what i wanted to talk

1647

01:06:23,270 --> 01:06:20,720

about uh

1648

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:23,280

season three but we can do overtime

1649

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:24,880

tonight you've got nothing to do

1650

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:25,839

tomorrow

1651
01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:28,640
right so we're good you got me all night

1652
01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:29,119
okay

1653
01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:33,119
all right um uh i i went and grabbed uh

1654
01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:34,480
some crystal skulls

1655
01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:37,280
uh that that i have here reuben i've got

1656
01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:38,319
a bunch

1657
01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:41,440
but uh check that out that's one

1658
01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:45,200
tourmaline man it's just beautiful

1659
01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:48,319
um brazilian quartz look at that

1660
01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:51,119
look at that bad boy wow and uh got some

1661
01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:51,599
good ones

1662
01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:55,280
yeah i've got a baby einstein here

1663
01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:58,480

and uh uh the the other

1664

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:01,520

what is that made of uh this is uh don't

1665

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:03,119

don't don't put me on the spot

1666

01:07:09,109 --> 01:07:06,240

but but it's nice but it's nice

1667

01:07:10,309 --> 01:07:09,119

the other ones are uh 20 pounds and i'm

1668

01:07:13,270 --> 01:07:10,319

not about to pick them up

1669

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:13,280

and and and and and show them on the

1670

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:15,839

camera i do have oh oh i got it it's ink

1671

01:07:24,870 --> 01:07:18,640

vae's birthday today ingva malmsteen

1672

01:07:24,880 --> 01:07:29,029

and this is ingva

1673

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:33,190

solid pyrite this this guy

1674

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:36,480

you know it's average size but it's like

1675

01:07:40,710 --> 01:07:40,079

10 pounds yeah yeah it looks like the

1676
01:07:44,069 --> 01:07:40,720
terminal

1677
01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:44,079
terminator skull it's i know right

1678
01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:47,440
it's it's liquid it's liquid this is

1679
01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:48,400
heavy

1680
01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:49,680
all right let's put that down oh you're

1681
01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,680
all charged up there i am man i've got

1682
01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:53,200
it i've got it going on

1683
01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,799
uh in here so um what's uh the crystal

1684
01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:58,720
skull project

1685
01:08:02,549 --> 01:08:00,640
so this is this is actually really it

1686
01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:02,559
ties into season three a lot so

1687
01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:06,079
um just as we were finishing season two

1688
01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:10,960

uh my partner steve copeland and i we um

1689

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:13,920

we had a interaction or a session i

1690

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,319

should say with with um

1691

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:18,560

the mitchell hedges crystal skull which

1692

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:20,480

i have too i did a session too

1693

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:22,880

yeah we were hanging out with uh with

1694

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:23,759

daryl enka

1695

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:26,799

and bashar and he had uh bill holman in

1696

01:08:32,070 --> 01:08:27,199

the

1697

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:32,080

and all this weird stuff started

1698

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:33,279

happening

1699

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:36,239

so we sort of you know thought well

1700

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:38,000

let's let's we got to do something with

1701

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:39,600

this crystal skull it's it's too

1702

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:41,759

connected to all this craziness that to

1703

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:43,520

not include it in

1704

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:46,799

and we came up with a uh uh

1705

01:08:50,229 --> 01:08:48,319

originally it was a tv show and then we

1706

01:08:51,910 --> 01:08:50,239

we sort of shifted it to a

1707

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:51,920

feature film project that we've been

1708

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:54,000

working on now for the past year

1709

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:56,000

and we we pitched to uh bill holman

1710

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:57,839

we're like hey bill you wanna

1711

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:59,359

let's let's let's tell this story the

1712

01:09:04,149 --> 01:09:01,120

way it should be told and

1713

01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:04,159

bill is totally on board and um

1714

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:06,319

we've been filming uh on and off for the

1715

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:08,000

past year

1716

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:10,480

and a lot of the episodes with interview

1717

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:11,040

with ed

1718

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:14,080

are also including a lot of the

1719

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:17,120

uh so sort of like the long form of our

1720

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:18,000

adventures with

1721

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,159

with this skull so the skull makes guest

1722

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,839

appearances in a lot of the

1723

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,839

the upcoming episodes the mitchell

1724

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:25,679

hedges skull

1725

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:30,400

when you look at pictures of it

1726

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:34,000

it's not even close not even there's

1727

01:09:40,630 --> 01:09:37,359

no way it can be represented in video or

1728

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:40,640

images uh to bring out

1729

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:43,839

what you see in person

1730

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:47,679

that skull is insane i've got 30 40

1731

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:48,319

skulls

1732

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:51,040

right i've got i've got big ones nice

1733

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:52,080

i've got

1734

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:55,199

you know i i love my skulls

1735

01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:58,080

the the mitchell hedges skull it's

1736

01:10:03,030 --> 01:09:59,760

clarity

1737

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,040

and it's dimensionality

1738

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:05,920

right and you look into it anatomically

1739

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:06,400

correct

1740

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:09,520

it's it's it's insane

1741

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:13,040

it's insane it speaks to you it's

1742

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:15,760

it's beauty it's just not brought out

1743

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:16,560

you know when

1744

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:20,480

when uh we

1745

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:23,280

uh i'm trying to put this into words

1746

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:24,400

we've all seen it

1747

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:26,480

for for many many years right and then

1748

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:28,719

you see it in person

1749

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:31,520

and you look at it and you are sucked in

1750

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:32,560

that thing

1751

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:35,840

is incredible incredible

1752

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:38,480

yeah filming it on and off and filming

1753

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,080

in people's interactions with it has

1754

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:41,760

been quite a joy because

1755

01:10:48,310 --> 01:10:44,960

uh we've probably filmed i would say

1756

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,320

over 150 maybe 200 people

1757

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:50,400

interactions of different people from

1758

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,440

all over

1759

01:10:54,709 --> 01:10:53,280

uh some people who are familiar with

1760

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:54,719

with the skull in the history some

1761

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:55,440

people

1762

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:56,800

not familiar at all it's really

1763

01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:58,640

interesting to film kids

1764

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:01,440

because kids have you know they come in

1765

01:11:04,390 --> 01:11:02,719

as this blank

1766

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:04,400

uh slate and they come in and they sit

1767

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:06,560

with the skull and the

1768

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:11,360

uh the the service that bill provides

1769

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:14,000

where he provides a time to sit with the

1770

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:14,480

skull

1771

01:11:20,870 --> 01:11:17,600

and to feel the energy it's it's unlike

1772

01:11:21,430 --> 01:11:20,880

um no other service like i don't know

1773

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:21,440

it's like

1774

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:26,159

you're talking to a crystal

1775

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:29,280

entity instead of the uh the skull

1776

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:31,040

and um all right i'm saying instead of

1777

01:11:34,390 --> 01:11:32,320

bill and

1778

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:34,400

these kids have these interactions and

1779

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:36,960

we've caught a lot of this on film

1780

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:38,400

and they just go in and they start

1781

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:40,320

having a conversation and

1782

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:43,120

that you know some people will cry some

1783

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:43,840

people laugh

1784

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:46,560

uh my buddy steve and i we call it skull

1785

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:47,520

wasca

1786

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:50,320

people right go and have skowaska

1787

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,199

sessions

1788

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,239

well a day and uh when

1789

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,880

you i want to know about your personal

1790

01:12:02,310 --> 01:11:58,960

interactions with it

1791

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:02,320

um if you want to share it mine

1792

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:05,360

were kind of personal um

1793

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:08,719

but when i first looked in to

1794

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:11,760

the the eyes right

1795

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:15,360

and i'm looking and what what i saw

1796

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:18,400

uh there was a physical thing because

1797

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:21,600

what i saw was half of the skull

1798

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:23,920

man i'm serious man i went into a trance

1799

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,239

but like half was like this

1800

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:28,960

blue color and the other half was like

1801

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:29,440

this

1802

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:33,280

light red and and i i kind of had to rub

1803

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:35,440

my eyes for a second because i kind of

1804

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:37,280

backed up and it's clear

1805

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:39,520

right but when you get into this this

1806

01:12:43,590 --> 01:12:40,560

trance like

1807

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:43,600

thing this it it's talking to you

1808

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:45,840

and i'm watching this this color change

1809

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,040

did you experience anything like that

1810

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:51,440

actually i have not i haven't sat with

1811

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:52,480

the school yet

1812

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:55,280

uh intentionally i've been trying to uh

1813

01:12:58,870 --> 01:12:56,560

other than

1814

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,880

prior to even meeting bill or having any

1815

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,719

history on any of the skull stuff i

1816

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:02,159

didn't know what it was about i had a

1817

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:02,800

crazy

1818

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,000

very vivid dream where a i was standing

1819

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:08,159

on a cliff and the ufo came over the

1820

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:09,920

cliff and was coming and

1821

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:12,960

it was very loose it was very just

1822

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:16,159

seemed very real and i and my wife said

1823

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:17,600

i was actually speaking in my sleep

1824

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:18,320

talking my

1825

01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:20,719

sleep as the ufo came over i was like

1826

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:22,239

this is it here we are

1827

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:25,040

it's happening finally and then the the

1828

01:13:30,310 --> 01:13:26,480

ufo comes really close

1829

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:30,320

stops and it beamed out um

1830

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:34,080

a hologram of a skull and at the time in

1831

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:35,920

my dream i'm like it was like a

1832

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:37,920

woman i was expecting some bean or some

1833

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:40,159

like angelic thing or something to come

1834

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:41,520

out and it was like a skull and i'm like

1835

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:42,800

what the

1836

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:44,560

why is there a skull there i don't what

1837

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:46,080

does this mean and then

1838

01:13:49,350 --> 01:13:48,080

uh i think my wife actually woke me up

1839

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:49,360

because i was talking to my

1840

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:51,840

sleep actually being like yes here it is

1841

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:52,800

um

1842

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:54,480

other than that experience which

1843

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:56,320

happened just a month before actually

1844

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:58,239

meeting the mitchell i just skull

1845

01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:01,520

uh or a couple weeks um and i sort of

1846

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:02,719

made that connection when i

1847

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:06,000

when i was in the in the uh bashar

1848

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:06,960

session

1849

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:10,719

but um i since then

1850

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:13,360

going through you know spending months

1851

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:14,239

on the road with

1852

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:16,400

with the skull i have not actually felt

1853

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,679

anything

1854

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:19,600

i've been just sort of taking

1855

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:21,600

intentionally bill's offered many times

1856

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:22,719

why don't you sit with the school i'm

1857

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:23,120

like

1858

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,880

when the documentary is done i'll do

1859

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:26,320

that but until then

1860

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:29,600

i want to remain neutral and just

1861

01:14:33,910 --> 01:14:31,840

you know catch with the with the film

1862

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:33,920

catches and not really

1863

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:37,840

uh um put my own projections on it at

1864

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:38,880

all so it's kind of

1865

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:42,400

as a neutral eye i'm just taking it all

1866

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:42,640

in

1867

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:45,679

yeah yeah no i hear you i hear you and

1868

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:48,719

uh my thing i just

1869

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:51,920

looked into its face and

1870

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:54,320

and i just watched i i'm not saying but

1871

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:55,120

this is

1872

01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:58,159

the

1873

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:01,600

of me and lit

1874

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:06,239

up i'm not suggesting that but it did

1875

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:08,800

in my own way right and i just remember

1876

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,320

backing off

1877

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:12,640

and it was clear and i was like okay

1878

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:13,840

what was you know

1879

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:16,320

but then you just look at it and then

1880

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:18,640

you start to

1881

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:20,960

you relax yourself right you relax your

1882

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:23,360

eyes you relax your senses you do all of

1883

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,000

that

1884

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:26,960

and then you take another look and and

1885

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:27,679

you see

1886

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:30,320

there it's it's got a hemisphere you

1887

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:31,600

know there's two sides

1888

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:34,000

inside of that perfectly clear crystal

1889

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:36,159

skull perfectly

1890

01:15:41,430 --> 01:15:39,120

clear it's it's it's just perfect well

1891

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:41,440

anyway okay so back to

1892

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:44,719

but back to the series um

1893

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:48,000

what is uh i i mentioned to you

1894

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:51,040

earlier in looking at the trailer that

1895

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,159

uh the production value which was always

1896

01:15:58,630 --> 01:15:56,159

great and season one is season two and i

1897

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:58,640

i love that but it looks like you've

1898

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:00,480

kicked it up a notch

1899

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:03,920

now is is this um uh

1900

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:06,080

is this ongoing production is there some

1901

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:08,560

stuff that you've shot over the years

1902

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:11,600

that is a part of this or is this

1903

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:14,880

a new approach it's all it's new

1904

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:19,920

um so um i started the series in 2014

1905

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,199

and it was just

1906

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:24,000

my own little pet project again just

1907

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:24,960

exploring

1908

01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:28,239

after the citizen hearing i wanted to

1909

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:30,400

put together more pieces of this cosmic

1910

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:31,280

puzzle and

1911

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:33,679

try to figure out what's going on here

1912

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:36,000

and i found uh

1913

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:38,320

wendy kennedy nora herald daryl inca

1914

01:16:43,110 --> 01:16:39,920

they all used to come to

1915

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:43,120

uh our tuesday once first tuesday of the

1916

01:16:46,070 --> 01:16:43,520

month

1917

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:46,080

et meetup groups we had at my old motion

1918

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:48,719

capture studio in the marina

1919

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:51,360

and um and i got to talking to wendy one

1920

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:51,840

night

1921

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:54,800

and she was telling me uh about her

1922

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:56,800

experiences and i didn't know

1923

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:59,280

much about the uh phenomenon of

1924

01:17:01,910 --> 01:17:00,159

channeling i didn't

1925

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:01,920

i had a little bit of background but i

1926

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:03,840

didn't really know too much

1927

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,800

um and wendy was telling me about her

1928

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:08,400

experiences she said well she channels a

1929

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:08,719

group

1930

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:11,840

called the palladians um and

1931

01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:16,480

uh we were talking about um

1932

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:19,760

the abduction phenomenon and she

1933

01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:21,920

said what's really sparked my interest

1934

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:22,880

was she said

1935

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:26,880

uh what they told her or what

1936

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:28,800

she through her experience that it's a

1937

01:17:33,430 --> 01:17:30,320

soul contract

1938

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,440

and i had been investigating the the

1939

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,280

abduction phenomenon at that time

1940

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:37,120

uh pretty extensively i'd done many

1941

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:38,560

interviews uh

1942

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:40,800

with experiencers people have been taken

1943

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:42,400

aboard ships

1944

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:45,440

i was hanging out at yvonne's uh yvonne

1945

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:46,719

smith's um

1946

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:49,920

regression groups and in in um

1947

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:53,520

uh therapy groups and and trying to

1948

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:56,480

understand uh the phenomenon and when

1949

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:57,920

she said that it was like a light bulb

1950

01:18:01,910 --> 01:17:59,199

that went off

1951

01:18:03,510 --> 01:18:01,920

and i was very curious and i and i said

1952

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:03,520

okay well

1953

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:05,600

can i talk to these these beings is

1954

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:07,199

there a way we can communicate she said

1955

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:07,840

yeah sure

1956

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:11,199

um you know we can i can i do this

1957

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:12,000

channeling and then

1958

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:14,640

nora also nora herald is also a

1959

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:15,679

channeler she

1960

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,159

she they channel together sometimes she

1961

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,320

also channels a different palladian

1962

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:22,239

group but

1963

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:23,840

that was talking to them both and of

1964

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:26,000

course later i discovered that

1965

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:28,960

daryl was doing this with this uh entity

1966

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:30,400

dave bouchard and

1967

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:32,640

uh it was it was just this big

1968

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:33,600

eye-opening

1969

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:36,880

um experience for me at the time because

1970

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:38,480

it seemed like everything that they were

1971

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:40,000

saying had fit

1972

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:43,520

perfectly they with this um like a glove

1973

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:44,960

with all the other information i had

1974

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,360

been

1975

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:47,280

gathering on the on the subject matter

1976

01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:48,800

the evidence-based stuff the citizen

1977

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:49,600

hearing

1978

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:51,840

what these people were saying uh and

1979

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:53,280

these experiences and

1980

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:55,040

the big questions that we wanted to ask

1981

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:56,640

were like why is this happening what's

1982

01:19:00,310 --> 01:18:57,280

going on

1983

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,320

uh what is you know humanity doing here

1984

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:02,480

what's our role in all this

1985

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:05,760

and um and i found i could ask these

1986

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:08,640

questions and the answers i was getting

1987

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:11,360

fit now was there any way to prove it

1988

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:12,800

not necessarily

1989

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,480

but with all the other evidence i had

1990

01:19:19,110 --> 01:19:16,080

been collecting

1991

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,120

it seemed very rational it seemed like

1992

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:21,600

the most logical explanation

1993

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:23,440

explanations for these questions that i

1994

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:24,719

had as far as like

1995

01:19:30,149 --> 01:19:28,400

what what's going on here and and uh

1996

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,159

what are we doing where's humanity

1997

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:32,719

headed what is all of this

1998

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:36,000

and uh so the more i dove into

1999

01:19:41,120 --> 01:19:44,630

details the more

2000

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:46,790

just the more things fit and the more

2001

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:48,719

understanding i had of

2002

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:51,199

of not only our reality but some of the

2003

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:53,600

agendas and different things going on

2004

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:56,560

and again is there a way to prove it uh

2005

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:57,520

not right now

2006

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:59,360

well let me let me ask you did you

2007

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:00,640

approach

2008

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:03,280

all of this i mean even like with bashar

2009

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:04,000

and and and

2010

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:07,199

daryl who we all love he's a great guy

2011

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:11,360

but did you approach it as a skeptic

2012

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:15,040

right i mean i mean were you just all in

2013

01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:18,960

or well a little in the beginning i was

2014

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:20,239

definitely a skeptic

2015

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:23,120

and after after a handful of these

2016

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:24,480

interviews

2017

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:27,600

then i approached it as i was i was

2018

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:28,320

already in

2019

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:31,440

so and what i found is if i came at it

2020

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:32,159

from this

2021

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:34,960

all in angle i could go much deeper i

2022

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:37,120

could continue to go whether again if

2023

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:40,400

is that you know is that real or unreal

2024

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:40,960

or

2025

01:20:46,149 --> 01:20:44,000

whatever but i i found it if i came at

2026

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:46,159

it from okay already i believe in et's

2027

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:47,280

because i already had all the

2028

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:49,600

evidence and talked to all the military

2029

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:51,199

folks and everything else

2030

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:54,080

and then uh then i started you know

2031

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:55,199

understanding

2032

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:58,159

the world as far as you know quantum

2033

01:21:02,390 --> 01:20:59,040

physics

2034

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,400

simulation theory um holographic uh

2035

01:21:06,629 --> 01:21:04,800

universe theory electric universe theory

2036

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:06,639

and these other studies that i had

2037

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:08,719

sort of already studied on the side so i

2038

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:10,960

came at it from that perspective

2039

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:13,440

um and so i was already all in on that

2040

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:14,800

on from that

2041

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:17,600

angle and then so the answers i was

2042

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:18,880

getting i was like okay multiple

2043

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,000

timelines

2044

01:21:23,910 --> 01:21:23,040

different agendas different uh groups we

2045

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:23,920

could go

2046

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:27,440

or different uh um timelines that we

2047

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:28,880

could we could go on

2048

01:21:32,470 --> 01:21:30,960

and it could be this it could be that

2049

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:32,480

and when you start looking at it from

2050

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:33,840

that perspective

2051

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:37,360

everything kind of fits and not

2052

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:39,040

and it fits in the sense that anything

2053

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:40,719

is possible like we literally

2054

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,320

are in an infinite reality and

2055

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,760

everybody's sort of creating it at the

2056

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:45,600

same time

2057

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:48,400

but what the tools that they were giving

2058

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:49,199

me this is

2059

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,520

what really um over the years why i've

2060

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:53,360

stuck with it for so long and i continue

2061

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:53,679

to

2062

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:57,440

i'm on a season three now um is

2063

01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:01,040

because throughout the series they have

2064

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:03,199

these interviews have revealed in these

2065

01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:05,600

beings have been giving me tool sets

2066

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:07,600

ways of thinking ways of perceiving

2067

01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:09,199

reality

2068

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:12,400

certain nuggets to focus on

2069

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,080

and i've integrated a lot of those

2070

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:16,960

things into my life and it really has

2071

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,920

personally i have seen a very positive

2072

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:21,040

change

2073

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:24,480

in my experience

2074

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:28,639

of reality um whether that's

2075

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:31,040

real or not i think at the at this point

2076

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:32,320

it doesn't matter because

2077

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:34,960

my life and how i view and experience

2078

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:35,520

life is

2079

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:39,360

is is uh much better than before

2080

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:40,960

and and i know this sounds almost kind

2081

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:42,960

of religious in a sense

2082

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:46,320

but um there's just certain perspectives

2083

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:49,040

it's almost like um

2084

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,639

you know a lot of stuff that's coming

2085

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:52,080

through the show what they're saying

2086

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:54,960

is it's in line with with you know some

2087

01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:56,960

something like tony robbins or bruce

2088

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:57,679

lipton

2089

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:01,360

or um uh many of our

2090

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:06,880

you know positive thinking type of of um

2091

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:08,880

you know people who are giving these

2092

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:10,320

messages to help us

2093

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:12,639

break free of you know depression and

2094

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:13,840

these other things

2095

01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:15,760

uh they also match with indigenous

2096

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:17,360

teachings from around the world

2097

01:23:23,510 --> 01:23:20,480

now uh is there

2098

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:23,520

uh when you look at is there a clear

2099

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:24,320

definition

2100

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:26,880

of an extra dimensional i mean what

2101
01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:27,920
we're talking about

2102
01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:31,040
daryl anka and bashar

2103
01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:33,440
you know he's channeling bashar so

2104
01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:34,480
bashar

2105
01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:38,080
in this case is the extra dimensional

2106
01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:40,239
right i want the audience to kind of

2107
01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:41,280
understand what

2108
01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:43,440
what we are talking about right so

2109
01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:45,520
actually when i was interviewing

2110
01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:49,360
wendy in the palladians it actually came

2111
01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:49,840
through

2112
01:23:56,669 --> 01:23:52,960
at that time um

2113
01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:56,679

so the original uh name of the show in

2114

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,800

2014 when i did the first interview i

2115

01:24:02,070 --> 01:24:00,239

was thinking of calling

2116

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:02,080

this it was going to be a feature film

2117

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:03,600

project i was going to call it interview

2118

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:04,320

with e.t

2119

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:06,719

extraterrestrial and it was the

2120

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,159

pleiadians that said well

2121

01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:10,080

you should perhaps you might want to

2122

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,400

rename it as extra-dimensional that

2123

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:14,400

might be a more accurate

2124

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:17,760

term for who we are or what we are

2125

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:21,120

um as your guys's understanding

2126
01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:24,719
evolves um and you understand multiple

2127
01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:25,600
dimensions

2128
01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:28,400
multiple uh multiverse simulation three

2129
01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:29,760
these types of things

2130
01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:32,480
the extra dimensional term is probably a

2131
01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:33,520
more accurate

2132
01:24:39,270 --> 01:24:37,120
application for uh who they are

2133
01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:39,280
and so i was like oh i like that it

2134
01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:40,639
sounds like ed you know

2135
01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:42,880
it's ed sounds like a dude i'll just

2136
01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:44,080
call it interview with ed

2137
01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:45,520
and then that'll be short for extra

2138
01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,679

dimensionals and that sort of just stuck

2139

01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:49,280

from the very beginning and i've

2140

01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:52,639

kept going with that and and i like that

2141

01:24:56,709 --> 01:24:54,320

especially for season three because

2142

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,719

we're expanding way beyond our

2143

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:58,320

perception of what

2144

01:25:02,149 --> 01:25:00,719

uh the traditional extraterrestrial is

2145

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,159

like the pleiades or

2146

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:04,239

the you know we have these ideas of

2147

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:05,760

reptilians and

2148

01:25:09,590 --> 01:25:08,400

uh draconians and zeta reticuli and

2149

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:09,600

these are all sort of

2150

01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:11,120

out in the universe somewhere

2151
01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:12,719
extraterrestrials but

2152
01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:15,520
for season three i really go into inner

2153
01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:16,560
earth beans

2154
01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:19,920
uh elementals um sasquatch we're going

2155
01:25:22,990 --> 01:25:20,880
to touch upon that

2156
01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:23,000
crystal skulls these are all

2157
01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:25,040
multi-dimensional

2158
01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,679
facets or aspects of our reality that

2159
01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:31,760
tiptoe into the extraterrestrial realms

2160
01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:33,280
but i think they're all sort of you can

2161
01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:34,400
put it all into that

2162
01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:36,080
realm especially when we're talking

2163
01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:37,840

about beings traversing

2164

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:41,120

um space-time you know traveling faster

2165

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:42,800

than the speed of light they only can do

2166

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:43,440

that

2167

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:45,199

if it's coming from another dimensional

2168

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,639

realm in my opinion i think that's just

2169

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,400

when you understand space time that's

2170

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:51,920

kind of how it's correct

2171

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,239

i've i've tried to understand space time

2172

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:55,840

so

2173

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:57,600

it's really funny when you listen to

2174

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:00,000

physicists uh describe it

2175

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:02,800

everything's a little bit different uh i

2176

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:03,920

think if you

2177

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:06,000

uh take a look at the way einstein

2178

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:07,360

approached it

2179

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:09,360

you know and when i thought that i had a

2180

01:26:14,229 --> 01:26:11,040

grasp of it

2181

01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:14,239

then i get bashar you know explaining to

2182

01:26:18,070 --> 01:26:14,639

me

2183

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:18,080

and

2184

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:22,080

lost here

2185

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:25,520

but bashar's explanation

2186

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:28,080

of space time and time travel which i've

2187

01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:28,639

listened to

2188

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:30,239

over and over again i've talked to daryl

2189

01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:32,080

about this so many times now

2190

01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:34,639

it was like the clearest clearest

2191

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:37,040

explanation it was complicated

2192

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:39,440

but it was like the clearest explanation

2193

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:41,280

i have ever heard

2194

01:26:45,590 --> 01:26:44,239

and that makes as much sense to me as

2195

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:45,600

any of the hard sciences

2196

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:48,719

as they try to approach it yeah

2197

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:51,120

they're very i mean there's many

2198

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:53,120

scientists who actually have sessions

2199

01:26:58,149 --> 01:26:55,280

with daryl to get scientific

2200

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:58,159

information um i talked about that in my

2201
01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:59,520
interview

2202
01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:01,760
so there's obviously if that's happening

2203
01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:02,800
there's something

2204
01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:06,719
people are tapping into

2205
01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:09,840
um and daryl the beauty with daryl is he

2206
01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:10,880
has such a very

2207
01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:14,080
uh his vocabulary is

2208
01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,719
is so expansive especially when it comes

2209
01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:18,480
to scientific terminology

2210
01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:21,600
so uh so when he channels bashar he can

2211
01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:23,120
actually

2212
01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:27,280
use that vocabulary to to convey complex

2213
01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:30,960

ideas in scientific

2214

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:33,679

concepts in in a in a clear and concise

2215

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:35,040

way that i think it's a little bit

2216

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,560

harder for some other people that don't

2217

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:38,239

have that scientific

2218

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:41,600

background to uh to convey so the

2219

01:27:46,310 --> 01:27:44,719

the idea of of channeling uh extra

2220

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:46,320

dimensional beans i

2221

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,159

all of this stuff crazy weird stuff

2222

01:27:53,270 --> 01:27:52,320

i always break it down to the simplest

2223

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:53,280

um

2224

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:55,760

for me to understand it is i go back to

2225

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:57,520

nikola tesla's quote

2226
01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:58,960
if you want to understand the universe

2227
01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:00,800
think in terms of energy

2228
01:28:07,590 --> 01:28:04,000
vibration and frequency and

2229
01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:07,600
when everything is vibrating including

2230
01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,199
thoughts including emotions

2231
01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:13,760
and including belief structures and if

2232
01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,159
you can look at those

2233
01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:18,239
uh those as well as our physical

2234
01:28:23,430 --> 01:28:19,840
universe

2235
01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,440
from a frequency and vibration state

2236
01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:25,199
then it's a little bit easier to

2237
01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:28,800
navigate because then you can get to the

2238
01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:32,719

archetypal nature of what every

2239

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:35,600

uh everything is in our in our universe

2240

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:35,920

and i

2241

01:28:39,430 --> 01:28:37,920

and and then you can navigate toward

2242

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:39,440

different

2243

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:42,560

things what your preference is

2244

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:45,679

uh and what you like uh based on the

2245

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:48,400

the frequency and the vibration it you

2246

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:49,120

know what's uh

2247

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:51,040

and we're gonna continue this after the

2248

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:52,719

break but this is what i find

2249

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:56,560

most interesting is that

2250

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:59,360

when i hear somebody say something which

2251

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:00,719

i find ridiculous

2252

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:02,719

well you know e.t you know with this

2253

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:04,320

vast knowledge you know they're going to

2254

01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:05,679

spend all of this you know and

2255

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,719

they're going to get here and they're

2256

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:08,480

going to crash their flying saucer you

2257

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:08,800

know

2258

01:29:14,470 --> 01:29:12,080

they they don't and my immediate

2259

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:14,480

response to that is

2260

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:16,159

look where we are now we're talking

2261

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:17,920

about warp drives and we're thinking

2262

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,679

about faster than the speed of light and

2263

01:29:23,510 --> 01:29:21,840

we're starting to get outside of the box

2264

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:23,520

and these concepts and

2265

01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:25,280

and think about these things that's

2266

01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:27,040

where we are now i don't know where

2267

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:28,960

we're going to be in a thousand years

2268

01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:30,480

but we're not going to be lighting

2269

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:32,239

candles on the end of

2270

01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:35,199

steel tubes to get off of planet earth

2271

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:35,920

right

2272

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:39,360

and e.t no matter what you

2273

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:42,000

think because of our knowledge we have

2274

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:43,120

today

2275

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:45,920

has figured it all out they they are on

2276

01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:47,920

a whole nother

2277

01:29:52,149 --> 01:29:50,960

whole another concept it is vibration it

2278

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:52,159

is frequencies

2279

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:55,280

it's they are not uh they are not

2280

01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:56,960

traveling around at the speed of light

2281

01:30:01,430 --> 01:29:58,560

in spaceships

2282

01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:01,440

they're they've they're way beyond that

2283

01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:03,120

and we'll get there

2284

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:06,560

but we just don't have an idea of

2285

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:08,800

what that could be and where they would

2286

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:10,880

if they're a billion years in front of

2287

01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:11,760

us

2288

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:18,639

they they are into another level of

2289

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,120

knowledge that we just don't have yet

2290

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:23,280

we can fantasize about it but we don't

2291

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:24,239

get it

2292

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:26,080

uh with that let's take a break right

2293

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:27,440

here this is fade to black i'm real

2294

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:28,400

jimmy church

2295

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:30,400

tonight reuben langdon when we come back

2296

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:31,760

the series

2297

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:33,920

season three interview with edie

2298

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:36,239

interview with ed premier's tomorrow

2299

01:30:50,860 --> 01:30:38,560

we'll talk about all of that next stay

2300

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:57,750

[Music]

2301
01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:00,950
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2302
01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:04,000
you're listening to fade to black

2303
01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:05,840
always on the edge of the hottest

2304
01:31:14,830 --> 01:31:07,040
alternative talk

2305
01:31:14,840 --> 01:31:25,830
kgraradio.com

2306
01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:27,910
do you want to be an official fate or

2307
01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:30,000
not of course you do

2308
01:31:35,070 --> 01:31:32,000
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2309
01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:35,080
just go to our membership section at

2310
01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:37,520
jimmychurchradio.com

2311
01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,520
fader knots when you think about the

2312
01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,360
future of our country and where we're

2313
01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:43,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2314

01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:44,159

supply

2315

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,320

chain could be disastrous

2316

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,480

and they usually occur with little

2317

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:52,719

warning that's why the smartest thing

2318

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:53,760

you can do today

2319

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:56,960

is to stockpile emergency food water

2320

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:59,280

and other essentials i personally

2321

01:32:02,550 --> 01:32:00,400

recommend my

2322

01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:02,560

patriot supply they're the nation's

2323

01:32:07,350 --> 01:32:05,120

largest emergency preparedness company

2324

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:07,360

serving millions of customers for more

2325

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:08,480

than a decade

2326

01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:10,880

in fact they're the only source my

2327

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:13,520

family trust for our preparedness plan

2328

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:16,639

you should too right now save 20 percent

2329

01:32:19,750 --> 01:32:17,520

off a full

2330

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:19,760

four week supply of delicious meals that

2331

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:20,639

provide 2

2332

01:32:27,870 --> 01:32:24,239

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2333

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:27,880

doesn't it especially now so go to

2334

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:30,159

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2335

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:33,440

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2336

01:32:37,990 --> 01:32:34,719

time to lose

2337

01:32:41,310 --> 01:32:38,000

do it now so you

2338

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:41,320

love talk radio then you'll love

2339

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:42,560

talkstreamlive.com

2340

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:45,679

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2341

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:47,440

the best streaming talk shows

2342

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:49,440

find your favorite talkers and discover

2343

01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:50,960

some new ones it's free

2344

01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:53,600

readily available online or on mobile

2345

01:32:57,430 --> 01:32:55,360

with any smartphone or tablet

2346

01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,440

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2347

01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:00,080

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2348

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:02,880

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2349

01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:05,120

download the free apps from google play

2350

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:08,480

or the itunes app store

2351

01:33:13,660 --> 01:33:11,760

you listen to us and we listen to you

2352

01:33:20,830 --> 01:33:13,670

and so does the cia

2353

01:33:23,750 --> 01:33:21,990

kgraradio.com

2354

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:23,760

are listening to fate to black with

2355

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:31,110

hi i'm reece evans you're listening to

2356

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:32,159

jimmy church

2357

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:35,280

this is revolution the revolution will

2358

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:36,639

not be televised

2359

01:33:48,840 --> 01:33:52,300

ciao

2360

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:13,980

[Music]

2361

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:24,629

welcome back fade to black i am your

2362

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:26,880

host jimmy church tonight reuben langdon

2363

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:29,760

is here what a great conversation so far

2364

01:34:33,430 --> 01:34:30,800

season three of

2365

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:33,440

interview with ed ed the extra

2366

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:34,400

dimensional

2367

01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:37,679

choose what you want is uh premiering

2368

01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:38,800

tomorrow

2369

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,159

and it's on vimeo on demand

2370

01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:45,199

right reuben tell us about it yeah so

2371

01:34:49,510 --> 01:34:47,440

um so originally as i was saying started

2372

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:49,520

this series in 2014

2373

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:52,239

on and i started off just self releasing

2374

01:34:56,629 --> 01:34:53,360

it on vimeo

2375

01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:56,639

and then uh it was a couple years into

2376

01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:58,639

it and then gaia actually picked up

2377

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:01,920

the show and uh had it on

2378

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:05,199

their network they sort of took all the

2379

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:06,639

episodes that up into that time

2380

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:09,440

and packaged it as a season one and soon

2381

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:10,880

it became uh one of the most popular

2382

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:12,080

shows on gaia

2383

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:13,679

uh to my surprise i was like my little

2384

01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:15,440

show how is that possible

2385

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:18,320

and they uh they requested a season two

2386

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:18,880

and

2387

01:35:22,550 --> 01:35:21,920

um i had we started releasing those

2388

01:35:25,990 --> 01:35:22,560

episodes

2389

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:26,000

just when covet hit last year and

2390

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:28,880

um and as they were coming out i was

2391

01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:29,360

getting

2392

01:35:33,109 --> 01:35:32,080

uh the audience grew even more and every

2393

01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:33,119

day i was getting

2394

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:35,920

i still to to this day i get uh emails

2395

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:37,280

and requests

2396

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:40,400

for season three and uh i reached out to

2397

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:41,040

gaia

2398

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,960

um sort of asking i said hey what's

2399

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:44,480

going on did you guys want a season

2400

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:45,520

three where are we at

2401

01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:48,239

and i think just they they never really

2402

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:49,199

got back to me

2403

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:51,199

because i think just just covet through

2404

01:35:55,590 --> 01:35:52,800

everybody for a spin

2405

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:55,600

uh and because of just the constant

2406

01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:56,320

outpour

2407

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:58,320

of when season three got when season

2408

01:36:03,030 --> 01:36:00,159

three coming so i kind of

2409

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:03,040

i started working on it right away and

2410

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:03,920

uh

2411

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:05,520

i kind of waited a little bit and i

2412

01:36:08,830 --> 01:36:06,639

didn't hear anything back so i've

2413

01:36:12,390 --> 01:36:08,840

decided to go ahead and release it on

2414

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:12,400

vimeo first here and then

2415

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:13,920

we'll see i haven't gotten any

2416

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,840

confirmations from gaia but i'm

2417

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:17,520

crossing my fingers and hoping that once

2418

01:36:22,229 --> 01:36:19,520

they see this updated

2419

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:22,239

version uh like you were saying yes the

2420

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:23,280

production value

2421

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:26,960

we're in 4k now um definitely

2422

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:28,800

i'm not really recycling much of the old

2423

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:30,159

stuff i've just kind of re

2424

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:33,600

re-branded and re-repackaged it and made

2425

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:34,239

it look

2426

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:36,159

super slick and pretty i learned a lot

2427

01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:38,159

over the years made a lot of mistakes so

2428

01:36:43,189 --> 01:36:41,440

um so i'm hoping that they'll come back

2429

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:43,199

or somebody else may want it who knows

2430

01:36:46,229 --> 01:36:45,280

but for now it's just going to be on

2431

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:46,239

vimeo

2432

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:49,280

and how many episodes

2433

01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:51,440

uh i think we're going to try to get

2434

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:53,520

another 25 or so episodes

2435

01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:57,440

uh it's still in i i the difference

2436

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:59,679

is when when we did the release with

2437

01:37:02,950 --> 01:37:01,440

gaia is i went ahead and i did 25

2438

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:02,960

episodes for season two

2439

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,719

and then they released them after that

2440

01:37:08,470 --> 01:37:06,400

all the episodes were done

2441

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:08,480

i've filmed all the episodes except for

2442

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:09,520

maybe two

2443

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:12,320

i've got two slated i still need to film

2444

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:14,159

but i'm editing as i'm going along

2445

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:17,520

so um i've only got the first actually

2446

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:18,639

three episodes

2447

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:21,600

edited right now and i'm gonna gonna try

2448

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:22,159

to

2449

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,679

do probably a a monthly re release or a

2450

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:27,280

bi-weekly release

2451

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:29,440

uh or like two episodes per month i

2452

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,719

think that'll be kind of the average

2453

01:37:38,470 --> 01:37:32,159

that's insane

2454

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:38,480

uh but my partner steve and i we're uh

2455

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:39,679

and he's great

2456

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:42,159

he's simultaneous simultaneously with

2457

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:42,880

the skull

2458

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:44,560

film project that we're doing so we're

2459

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:47,440

we're we're in a deep

2460

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:49,600

uh oh i wanted to ask you you said the

2461

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:50,560

motion capture

2462

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:53,280

studio in the mur that was um off of

2463

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:53,920

lincoln

2464

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:56,960

right yeah yeah yeah you know i've been

2465

01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:58,000

there

2466

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,840

okay yeah that's right yeah yeah you

2467

01:38:02,070 --> 01:38:01,440

came to a couple of our games yeah yeah

2468

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:02,080

yeah yeah

2469

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:04,080

that what a great facility that was a

2470

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:05,119

lot of fun

2471

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:09,520

just uh i meant to ask you about that

2472

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:10,480

earlier

2473

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:14,159

um how so everything is in the can so

2474

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:14,400

i'm

2475

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:16,960

assuming if you've got two more to shoot

2476

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:17,760

but you've got

2477

01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:21,199

22 23 episodes shot

2478

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,639

yeah and did you go out on location for

2479

01:38:29,590 --> 01:38:26,560

each one of these

2480

01:38:31,830 --> 01:38:29,600

all of their own location yep they um

2481

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:31,840

so i spent a lot of time in shasta this

2482

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:33,119

season uh we

2483

01:38:37,109 --> 01:38:35,280

did a number of episodes up there uh i

2484

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,119

interviewed asara adams

2485

01:38:42,790 --> 01:38:40,320

and talked to uh

2486

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:42,800

adama from telos i don't know if you're

2487

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:43,520

familiar with

2488

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:46,800

the the lore there um so i get we get to

2489

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:48,080

understand the

2490

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:50,880

the inner earth beans the the lemuria

2491

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:51,600

stories

2492

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:55,440

um it connects with uh the crystal skull

2493

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:58,560

in atlantis and a lot of people who were

2494

01:39:01,830 --> 01:39:01,119

having interactions with the skull would

2495

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:01,840

remember

2496

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:04,159

times when they had lives in atlantis

2497

01:39:09,030 --> 01:39:05,920

and they remember the fall of atlantis

2498

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:09,040

and so a lot of the history were

2499

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:10,480

sort of retelling our history

2500

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:13,280

rediscovering our this this lost history

2501

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,400

that's been talked about through you

2502

01:39:19,990 --> 01:39:18,239

know ancient texts and things but it's

2503

01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:20,000

really fascinating to film

2504

01:39:24,830 --> 01:39:23,199

to film and see people have these

2505

01:39:27,430 --> 01:39:24,840

images when they're interacting with the

2506

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:27,440

skull

2507

01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:30,239

and they're remembering these these

2508

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:31,360

situations

2509

01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:33,600

um and again going back to the frequency

2510

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:36,000

and vibration i think

2511

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:38,880

now that's this turning point in our in

2512

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:40,239

our evolution

2513

01:39:44,229 --> 01:39:43,520

we are in a very similar um vibration or

2514

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:44,239

frequency

2515

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:47,520

to that time of the fall of atlantis and

2516

01:39:50,790 --> 01:39:48,480

we're

2517

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:50,800

revisiting a lot of the issues that

2518

01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:52,000

caused the fall

2519

01:39:56,550 --> 01:39:55,119

and hoping that we don't you know

2520

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:56,560

completely destroy ourselves

2521

01:40:03,830 --> 01:39:59,760

again uh and go into that craziness

2522

01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:03,840

now how did and and are you uh

2523

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:06,880

following the story

2524

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:09,600

i mean did you plan it to go into this

2525

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:10,080

just

2526

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:13,920

unfolding

2527

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:16,480

um one thing i've learned from the

2528

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:18,000

series is to pay attention to

2529

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:19,040

synchronicities

2530

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,560

yep and uh and i would

2531

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:24,560

you know win things when somebody

2532

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:27,119

mentions this or if i get a phone call

2533

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,719

or hey go investigate that i'll you know

2534

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:32,239

can't pay attention to everything

2535

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,600

because there's a lot of stuff out there

2536

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:35,440

but you know what resonates for me and

2537

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:36,080

i'm like okay

2538

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:38,400

i'm being drawn to this for example the

2539

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:39,199

skull

2540

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:42,560

stuff and um it's just

2541

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:45,440

fascinating i think there i absolutely

2542

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:45,920

believe

2543

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:49,119

there is a higher intelligence

2544

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:52,639

um beyond this meat body

2545

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:54,880

reuben that is definitely guiding me on

2546

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:56,000

this path to

2547

01:41:02,070 --> 01:40:59,760

tell these stories um

2548

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,080

one i'm i'm fascinated you know the meat

2549

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:04,480

body reuben is fascinated with with

2550

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:07,360

un uncovering and discovering these

2551

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:07,760

these

2552

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:11,679

extraterrestrial our extra-dimensional

2553

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:14,480

cosmic families and connections but a

2554

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:16,000

lot of it you can't make up

2555

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,920

uh i mean some of the stuff we've

2556

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:19,199

experienced on this

2557

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,760

trip with the skull and uh the

2558

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:23,280

synchronicities with the different

2559

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:24,880

groups that i've been interviewing for

2560

01:41:29,020 --> 01:41:26,400

the series

2561

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:29,030

uh going from um

2562

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:30,320

[Music]

2563

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,360

different locations energetic ley lines

2564

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:35,440

uh that we would just sort of happen

2565

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:37,040

upon in in

2566

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:39,119

in my waking life i'm like oh we're here

2567

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:40,480

now we like going to

2568

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:43,199

uh sedona or chaco canyon and mount

2569

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:43,840

shasta

2570

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:46,239

in these different energetic spots and

2571

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:46,880

then the

2572

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:50,000

the people we meet and the just

2573

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:53,040

by random randomness it would seem but

2574

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:55,040

i think there's definitely a guided

2575

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:56,239

mission here

2576

01:42:00,629 --> 01:41:59,600

um that i'm on and this guided mission

2577

01:42:03,830 --> 01:42:00,639

this season

2578

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:03,840

three is this the

2579

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:07,119

earthbound uh season

2580

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:10,560

right not necessarily right it seems to

2581

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:11,840

be yeah i didn't

2582

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:13,600

actually have that intention going into

2583

01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:15,119

it but as i was

2584

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:16,800

doing these interviews and the stories

2585

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:18,159

were unfolding and the

2586

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:20,800

different beings i would connect with

2587

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:21,600

and

2588

01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:24,400

he absolutely were that's why sort of in

2589

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:26,159

my little promo i i said we're going

2590

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,520

inside

2591

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:29,760

instead of going out there to the galaxy

2592

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:31,760

in these cosmic families it's more about

2593

01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:32,719

connecting

2594

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,960

into what's already here what's just

2595

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:36,560

behind the veil

2596

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:39,920

through uh these other this wall

2597

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:42,239

but it's here on earth the the inner

2598

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:44,400

earth beings the indigenous

2599

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:46,800

uh teachings and wisdoms where they're

2600

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:48,719

connecting to

2601
01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:50,880
like i mentioned sasquatch or other

2602
01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:52,800
elementals or other

2603
01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:56,239
uh you know pachamama from the ayahuasca

2604
01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:56,639
stuff

2605
01:43:05,030 --> 01:43:00,880
and these things are all right here

2606
01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:05,040
and i'm glad you brought that up because

2607
01:43:11,350 --> 01:43:08,080
when we talk about this ceremony

2608
01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:11,360
right and and you go through

2609
01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:16,320
ayahuasca and you then are exposed to

2610
01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:19,440
uh another dimension or a parallel world

2611
01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:22,480
uh whatever your definition is

2612
01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:26,000
but clearly it is not our time in space

2613
01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:29,040

right you are uh exposed to another

2614

01:43:32,070 --> 01:43:30,080

dimension

2615

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:32,080

which i think physics and science really

2616

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:33,600

needs to investigate

2617

01:43:38,149 --> 01:43:36,480

uh in a laboratory setting what is going

2618

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:38,159

on with ayahuasca because

2619

01:43:44,390 --> 01:43:41,840

of everybody's experiences are clearly

2620

01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:44,400

similar and people that are not speaking

2621

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:46,000

to each other but

2622

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:49,280

uh but is that

2623

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:52,800

when you get into um channeling

2624

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:55,840

and connecting with uh the past history

2625

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:58,159

and atlantis and everything else does

2626

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:00,080

the ceremony suggest

2627

01:44:06,310 --> 01:44:03,440

that all of this is possible

2628

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,320

well definitely the ceremony ceremonies

2629

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:08,480

that i've been in have

2630

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,159

shown me things that you would not think

2631

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:14,000

would be possible but they are

2632

01:44:22,229 --> 01:44:20,500

experiencing similar um

2633

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:22,239

[Music]

2634

01:44:26,070 --> 01:44:25,440

realms that with people that you don't

2635

01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:26,080

even know

2636

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:28,639

you just met like hours prior and then

2637

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:30,159

sharing the next morning you're like oh

2638

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:31,199

yeah i was there too

2639

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:34,400

and i saw you know the same things

2640

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:36,960

um and and that's with the you know that

2641

01:44:39,830 --> 01:44:38,719

that plant medicine specifically but

2642

01:44:42,870 --> 01:44:39,840

there's

2643

01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:42,880

a whole realm of um

2644

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:46,840

similar type experiences um

2645

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:49,920

from without just the plant medicines

2646

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:53,199

right right right so there's many

2647

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:55,840

for example you know talking with uh

2648

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:56,639

clifford

2649

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:00,400

mahoney about lemuria and and how

2650

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:02,800

um many of the indigenous you know the

2651
01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:03,520
stories

2652
01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:07,360
that how they they came from lemuria um

2653
01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:10,080
you know the mayan perhaps it suggested

2654
01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:12,159
that they came from this ancient

2655
01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:16,320
uh island or a group of islands um

2656
01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,440
called lemuria and then we have the the

2657
01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:21,119
testimony coming from people who are

2658
01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:22,080
interacting with the school we're

2659
01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:24,000
talking about atlantis and how

2660
01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:25,840
atlantis i always thought the marine

2661
01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:27,040
alliances were separate but now i'm

2662
01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:29,119
finding out that perhaps they were

2663
01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:31,040

um and this is just my interpretation

2664

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:32,880

but perhaps they existed at the same

2665

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,000

time

2666

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:36,159

uh and they were just different like

2667

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:37,840

maybe atlantis was the city

2668

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:39,360

uh and then the murray was more of the

2669

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:40,960

outskirts and then when

2670

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:43,440

the atlanteans fell the lemurians went

2671

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:44,480

into the caves and

2672

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,719

and and hung out and then they came out

2673

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,480

after the flood and

2674

01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:51,440

started uh rebuilding reality either

2675

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:53,040

these are just this is some of the stuff

2676

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:54,080

that's coming out and

2677

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:55,840

again these are just my interpretations

2678

01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:58,159

i've had the same experience

2679

01:46:01,910 --> 01:46:01,040

and this is this is what i think is

2680

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:01,920

important

2681

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:03,520

and i'm wondering if you went through

2682

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:05,440

the same thing that

2683

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:08,960

if once you get into this little culture

2684

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:10,080

of ours

2685

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:12,639

and you you know maybe ufos brought you

2686

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:13,119

here

2687

01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:16,080

right that's right you will eventually

2688

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:18,000

in your research and everything else you

2689

01:46:22,629 --> 01:46:18,400

start

2690

01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:22,639

getting into uh lost history and history

2691

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:25,119

and lemuria and atlantis and cultures

2692

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:27,119

and things in ancient civilization

2693

01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:31,040

high tech but you get expo and you learn

2694

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:34,159

more and more when you weren't um into

2695

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:34,960

this at all

2696

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:37,840

in the past and then once you get into

2697

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,320

it i

2698

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:41,040

started to do the same thing reuben that

2699

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:41,520

i think

2700

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:45,360

lemuria and atlantis the the

2701

01:46:50,470 --> 01:46:48,560

the the folklore right the mythology

2702

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:50,480

behind it are too similar

2703

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:53,199

and so i started to see them as not

2704

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:54,400

separate

2705

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:55,920

but the same place i don't know if it's

2706

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,360

in the pacific i don't know if it's in

2707

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:59,360

the atlantic ocean i don't know if it

2708

01:47:02,149 --> 01:47:00,159

was

2709

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:02,159

uh a continent that just completely

2710

01:47:05,669 --> 01:47:03,600

disappeared maybe it was where the

2711

01:47:09,270 --> 01:47:05,679

united states were i don't know

2712

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:09,280

but but i see the similarities between

2713

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:09,840

the two

2714

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:13,199
and i now equate them as being

2715

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,560
possibly the same yeah there's the

2716

01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:18,960
the the definitely the ufo subject

2717

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:20,880
matter is the gateway drug

2718

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,119
it's did you have any knowledge

2719

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:28,320
of lemuria uh 10 years ago

2720

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,480
no not at all i had no idea i mean i

2721

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:32,719
mean i i think i had heard of atlantis

2722

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,080
marie i didn't even know what that was i

2723

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:36,000
think i you know you hear

2724

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:39,679
in the in our uh entertainment world and

2725

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:40,719
you know that it

2726

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:43,679

seems to be it comes up a lot and then

2727

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:46,080

plato's writings and then

2728

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:49,280

apparently on the egyptian um some of

2729

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:51,280

the egyptian texts talk about atlantis

2730

01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:57,669

right yeah so there's uh and then all

2731

01:48:02,310 --> 01:47:59,920

the great research that's continuing for

2732

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:02,320

researchers like billy who you had on

2733

01:48:05,109 --> 01:48:04,400

yesterday and others that are continuing

2734

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:05,119

to bring

2735

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:07,840

this this new information new

2736

01:48:12,709 --> 01:48:10,239

discoveries of old information

2737

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:12,719

uh which is just fascinating and and i'm

2738

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:14,400

finding that all of these dots are

2739

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:15,040

connecting

2740

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,560

this is what's so fascinating with my

2741

01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:18,560

show is is

2742

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,679

me having i feel like i've got

2743

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:23,199

next to you jimmy i've got the best job

2744

01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:25,679

in the world um

2745

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:27,520

to go and interview these people you're

2746

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:29,119

going to do it nightly i do it

2747

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:30,800

you know a little not as often you want

2748

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:33,119

to swap gigs i'll take yours

2749

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:36,400

anytime you got that you got the fun gig

2750

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,679

but um uh so as you're

2751
01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:42,159
learning and and doing these interviews

2752
01:48:46,709 --> 01:48:43,360
and and shooting

2753
01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:46,719
um these episodes um

2754
01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:50,239
what are you finding with civilizations

2755
01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:53,520
and and those teachers and how they

2756
01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:56,560
uh you know became trans oceanic

2757
01:49:00,790 --> 01:49:00,159
you know where it could possibly uh have

2758
01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,800
influence

2759
01:49:04,270 --> 01:49:02,480
not only here in central and south

2760
01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:04,280
america but egypt and

2761
01:49:10,709 --> 01:49:07,440
mesopotamia and and different uh

2762
01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:10,719
china and and and japan

2763
01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:13,520

have you found that that is yeah

2764

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:14,000

probably

2765

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:16,639

what has happened yeah so what what

2766

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:17,840

seems to be

2767

01:49:22,709 --> 01:49:20,239

sort of the uh you know i'll put it

2768

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:22,719

through my filter of of getting all this

2769

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:23,440

information

2770

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:27,360

is uh every there's a cycle that happens

2771

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:28,239

every

2772

01:49:35,350 --> 01:49:31,920

13 000 years or so um

2773

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:35,360

where civilization it's it's

2774

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:36,800

some of the challenges they talk about

2775

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,360

as like the male and female like

2776

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:42,000

it's a it's a pulse in these cycles or

2777

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:42,560

it's like an

2778

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:45,599

uh in breath and an out breath and

2779

01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:49,119

um and we went down in a in an octave so

2780

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:51,119

to say in a frequency

2781

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:55,119

um this last 13 000 year cycle

2782

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:57,520

where civilization fell the earth needed

2783

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:58,320

to reset

2784

01:50:01,750 --> 01:50:01,040

you know civilization got to this this

2785

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:01,760

high point

2786

01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:04,480

and then uh it was decided at that point

2787

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:05,840

that

2788

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:07,520

civilization couldn't continue the way

2789

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,599

it would um

2790

01:50:13,270 --> 01:50:12,000

and it was time to hit the reset button

2791

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:13,280

so that's when

2792

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:16,400

uh a a flood was called in an asteroid

2793

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:18,480

or or some kind of cataclysmic event

2794

01:50:25,750 --> 01:50:22,080

the um perhaps a

2795

01:50:27,750 --> 01:50:25,760

uh going through this a certain

2796

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:27,760

space time you know the the procession

2797

01:50:32,470 --> 01:50:29,280

of the equinox we have

2798

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,480

uh all of this physical um data now

2799

01:50:36,310 --> 01:50:34,880

that shows earth had some kind of major

2800

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,320

cataclysmic

2801
01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:38,560
event about you know twelve thousand

2802
01:50:44,070 --> 01:50:40,800
almost thirteen thousand years ago

2803
01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,080
and uh a pole shift perhaps the uh

2804
01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:46,239
electromagnetic field got weak enough so

2805
01:50:50,070 --> 01:50:48,000
an asteroid could get through

2806
01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:50,080
who knows exactly there's still a lot of

2807
01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:51,360
different theories out there

2808
01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:53,280
but something happened where we went

2809
01:50:56,709 --> 01:50:54,400
into a fall

2810
01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,719
and we had to hit the reset button and

2811
01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:58,400
it and at that time

2812
01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:01,199
uh civilization humanity would forget

2813
01:51:04,709 --> 01:51:02,480

where they came from

2814

01:51:07,030 --> 01:51:04,719

and they slowly started coming out of

2815

01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:07,040

the caves and out of the uh

2816

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:09,840

um their their hideouts to to survive

2817

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,599

that that rough period of time however

2818

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:13,520

long it lasted it may have only been a

2819

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:16,719

few days or nights or months and

2820

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:19,440

um and now we're remembering we're

2821

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:21,520

re-going through the cycle we're

2822

01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:22,400

recreating

2823

01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:25,040

a civilization we're building up

2824

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:26,960

technological advancements

2825

01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:29,679

and supposedly we're at this time now

2826

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:30,080

where

2827

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:34,159

we're going to be in that energy again

2828

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:36,080

but everything that i'm being told

2829

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:37,840

through these interviews is that we're

2830

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:40,719

not going to fall again this is actually

2831

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:43,360

we've we've sort of gone over the hump

2832

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:44,880

2012 like was a big

2833

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:48,080

uh a big uh marker point

2834

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:51,440

to see if we were going to uh

2835

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:54,480

go down another octave again or

2836

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:57,119

or go up in in the frequency and they

2837

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:58,480

all say

2838

01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,000

it's all the interviews i've done so far

2839

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:01,679

they all say we're going up

2840

01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:04,320

we're we've graduated but we have we

2841

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:05,920

still have to physically

2842

01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:07,280

go through all the experience but

2843

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:09,760

energetically and vibratory we we

2844

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:11,599

we're going into the next the age of

2845

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:13,199

aquarius or

2846

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:16,880

this this new age where we will thrive

2847

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:18,880

as a civilization and become

2848

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,440

intergalactic and inner interact with

2849

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,119

our other

2850

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:25,199

uh cosmic family and and that's one of

2851

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:26,719

the reasons why there are

2852

01:52:32,550 --> 01:52:30,400

so many lights in the sky these days

2853

01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:32,560

is uh they're ready they're prepared

2854

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:33,920

they're well

2855

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:37,040

ready for us to where to welcome us into

2856

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:40,560

this um this this new era where we are

2857

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:42,000

going to interact

2858

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:45,840

um humanity is going to become

2859

01:52:50,310 --> 01:52:48,320

you know as uh i think bashar somebody

2860

01:52:52,950 --> 01:52:50,320

said homo galactus is

2861

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:52,960

the title right right that was given to

2862

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:54,080

us um

2863

01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:57,280

but whatever title you you choose i i do

2864

01:52:59,830 --> 01:52:58,000

think

2865

01:53:01,589 --> 01:52:59,840

it does seem that way with all this

2866

01:53:04,629 --> 01:53:01,599

evidence that we're also seeing

2867

01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:04,639

you know obviously the the all the

2868

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:06,800

videos jeremy's been dropping and

2869

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:08,080

talking with him

2870

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:10,480

uh he doesn't necessarily share all the

2871

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:12,239

same beliefs that i do but

2872

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:15,280

um he's been telling me that the videos

2873

01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:16,560

have been dropping like

2874

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:20,000

crazy like a lot of people have

2875

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:23,119

the the rate at which people are filming

2876

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:24,639

things and sending to him

2877

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:27,840

is just off the charts so there's

2878

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:31,520

a ramp up of activity for sure compared

2879

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:34,560

to the past few years um i mean

2880

01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:36,560

or i should say let's say 10 years this

2881

01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:37,599

last three year

2882

01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:39,280

years or so is really things have been

2883

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:41,360

amped up as far as

2884

01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,199

actual physical sightings i think the

2885

01:53:46,870 --> 01:53:45,360

military and what they're experiencing

2886

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:46,880

seems to be ramping up too so that

2887

01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:49,280

matches the story that matches this this

2888

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:49,840

bigger

2889

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:51,920

picture story that's being that's coming

2890

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:55,040

through these these uh channeled um

2891

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:57,920

interviews now with um with these

2892

01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:00,880

revelations with ufos and uaps

2893

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:04,560

jeremy's videos uh aside

2894

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:08,560

let's put those to the side um

2895

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,119

there's a lot of evidence right now that

2896

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:14,639

is causing people to have a conversation

2897

01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:17,440

and it's it's a lot for the world to

2898

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:18,800

handle

2899

01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:22,560

but if it goes to the next level reuben

2900

01:54:27,189 --> 01:54:25,599

where uh hidden history

2901

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,199

and lost history that has been

2902

01:54:32,310 --> 01:54:29,520

suppressed is suddenly revealed

2903

01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:32,320

that you know atlantis is real right

2904

01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:34,239

there's one thing for academia

2905

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:37,920

you can't say the one a word aliens

2906

01:54:41,109 --> 01:54:39,280

right you're not allowed to do that in

2907

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,119

academia well there's another a

2908

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:44,159

word that's atlantis right

2909

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:47,920

and if if this right i'm talking about

2910

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:50,080

we will have a 26 000

2911

01:54:54,470 --> 01:54:52,800

year cycle happen early we will have

2912

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:54,480

another poll shift

2913

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:56,080

i mean that's going to be dramatic i

2914

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:57,920

mean can the world handle something like

2915

01:55:01,990 --> 01:54:59,119

that

2916

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:02,000

i i think it can uh i think right now

2917

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:04,239

before we get to that though

2918

01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:06,320

as lou was saying earlier we are in this

2919

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:07,520

slow turning boat

2920

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:09,679

and i think uh that's a good thing

2921

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:11,119

because

2922

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:15,599

we have to there's a lot of

2923

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:17,520

there's a lot of nasty things in the

2924

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:18,960

world uh

2925

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,719

going that have been going on for a long

2926

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,280

time that we

2927

01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:25,679

expose that are being exposed right now

2928

01:55:30,629 --> 01:55:27,760

that are coming to the surface

2929

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:30,639

and that's you know humanity's shadow

2930

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:32,000

the dark the darkness

2931

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:34,239

and it's it's always been there it's

2932

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:36,000

just been hiding in the shadows but now

2933

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:38,239

as we're moving into this next octave

2934

01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:39,760

this this higher frequency in this

2935

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:41,280

higher vibration

2936

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:43,679

uh in a sense we're shining the light on

2937

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:45,119

a lot of that stuff

2938

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:47,119

and we're able to see it now

2939

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:49,360

collectively we couldn't because we were

2940

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:50,960

at this lower octave

2941

01:55:54,070 --> 01:55:53,280

and everything could kind of blend in

2942

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:54,080

and just kind of

2943

01:56:01,830 --> 01:55:58,800

stay hidden so i think what we're seeing

2944

01:56:03,990 --> 01:56:01,840

with all this chaos and all this um

2945

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:04,000

chaotic energy that's that we're

2946

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:06,320

experiencing politically economically

2947

01:56:09,910 --> 01:56:08,719

um you know all of there's a lot of

2948

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:09,920

silliness uh

2949

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:11,920

people calling names and all this stuff

2950

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:13,119

um and

2951
01:56:17,109 --> 01:56:15,199
and that's that's coming to the surface

2952
01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:17,119
so we can see it

2953
01:56:20,790 --> 01:56:19,040
process it and then get to the next

2954
01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:20,800
level because we can't take that stuff

2955
01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:22,239
with us

2956
01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:25,040
you know you can't like you just said it

2957
01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,760
we can't

2958
01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:28,480
start interacting with extra dimensional

2959
01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:30,159
beings or people going to lose their

2960
01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:32,080
you know their minds they're going to go

2961
01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,719
crazy and in a sense they kind of are

2962
01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:36,639
right now but we're not even there yet

2963
01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:38,239

but i think we're going to get to a

2964

01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:40,480

point where

2965

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:43,760

we we work out all these kinks uh in our

2966

01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:45,040

in our current

2967

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:47,840

matrix and then we're we can get to a

2968

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,199

safe place where we can have that

2969

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:51,840

conversation on a more expansive level

2970

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:55,119

um and and you know with the uap drop

2971

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:56,960

that that happened last week you know

2972

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:58,719

these are just little feelers little

2973

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:01,360

nuggets that are preparing people

2974

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:03,119

for the next conversation for the next

2975

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,550

we'll continue the conversation after

2976
01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:10,239
the break but i wanted to ask you before

2977
01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:12,080
the break this is from corey

2978
01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:15,280
corey says is stellar drones music still

2979
01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:21,669
for season three we actually we might

2980
01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:22,320
use some

2981
01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:26,159
but uh i have a new uh

2982
01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,880
uh composer his name zach myers he was

2983
01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:30,480
actually a fan of the show

2984
01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,040
and reached out and then um turns out

2985
01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:34,800
he's this amazing musician

2986
01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:36,639
uh and he did the he did the uh the

2987
01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:38,560
trailer the opening sequence

2988
01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:41,599

uh music and he's scoring all of season

2989

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:42,719

three

2990

01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:45,199

using the fibonacci sequence so he's

2991

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:47,840

found out a mathematical formula to

2992

01:57:50,830 --> 01:57:48,320

create

2993

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,840

really awesome music in the past

2994

01:57:54,070 --> 01:57:52,560

fibonacci sequence music has been kind

2995

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:54,080

of choppy and sounded weird

2996

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:56,800

he's like made this beautiful uh

2997

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:58,400

mathematical

2998

01:58:01,589 --> 01:58:00,639

music that will be used in all of season

2999

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:01,599

three so

3000

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:04,719

um so unfortunately i you know we may

3001

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,599

use a little bit of

3002

01:58:08,709 --> 01:58:07,440

stellar drone here and there but i you

3003

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:08,719

know i couldn't have done

3004

01:58:13,510 --> 01:58:10,800

season one and two without stellar drone

3005

01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:13,520

but uh and big thanks to them but

3006

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,119

we're we're moving into another uh

3007

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,440

sector with with zach and his music yeah

3008

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:21,199

it's it's so funny how

3009

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:24,000

uh and thank you for that uh question uh

3010

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:25,280

corey

3011

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:28,320

in that when you have a fan

3012

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:31,599

right or fans and that are into it

3013

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:34,639

they're they're into all of it right

3014

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,639

it's the music it's the production it's

3015

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:38,880

the content it's everything else

3016

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:41,920

uh but it's just so funny man well what

3017

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:43,920

what about stellar drone

3018

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:49,360

you know they they they are fans

3019

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:52,159

absolutely and i appreciate it and uh

3020

01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:52,719

and i

3021

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,599

yeah i will we'll definitely we'll work

3022

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:57,679

in that same vein or that vibe of

3023

01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:59,280

stellar drone and we're gonna take it to

3024

01:59:02,790 --> 01:58:59,920

the next level

3025

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:02,800

okay you're being kind cory no stellar

3026

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:05,280

drone season three

3027

01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:08,320

don't don't let that don't that

3028

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:09,840

let that distract you let's take our

3029

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:11,760

break right here this is fade to black

3030

01:59:15,589 --> 01:59:13,360

our guest tonight reuben langdon we're

3031

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:15,599

talking about tomorrow's premiere

3032

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:18,639

of season three interview with ed extra

3033

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:19,360

dimensionals

3034

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:21,679

you can call him ed we'll be right back

3035

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:31,040

after this short break stay with us

3036

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:32,480

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3037

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:41,189

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3038

01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:42,239

station

3039

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:45,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3040

01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:47,679

why is it we're not very good with our

3041

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:49,840

health regiment until it's too late we

3042

01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:51,599

don't put oil in the car until the

3043

01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:52,480

engine blows up

3044

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,400

when the body's out of balance your

3045

01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,000

health is not so good

3046

02:00:01,430 --> 01:59:58,239

give your body some love log on to get

3047

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,440

the tea.com that's get the tea.com

3048

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:03,440

try our life change tea which cleanses

3049

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,360

you from harmful intruders

3050

02:00:09,030 --> 02:00:07,520

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3051
02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:09,040
bring the body in balance

3052
02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:11,040
we also carry organic supplements to

3053
02:00:14,870 --> 02:00:12,080
help you get where

3054
02:00:18,350 --> 02:00:14,880
you need to go so do your body a favor

3055
02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:18,360
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3056
02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:19,679
ttea.com

3057
02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:21,920
you can even visit our sales page to

3058
02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,119
save some dough

3059
02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:25,440
does anybody call money dough anymore

3060
02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:27,119
anyway if you're looking for short

3061
02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,400
helpful health tips

3062
02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:30,800
go to youtube and punch in health

3063
02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:32,159

matters now

3064

02:00:41,750 --> 02:00:39,280

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3065

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:41,760

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3066

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:44,000

health matters now you'll be glad you

3067

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:47,360

did that's get the tea.com

3068

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:49,360

your contact for current news and

3069

02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:54,229

kgraradio.com

3070

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:56,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3071

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:57,760

and i only drink

3072

02:01:01,669 --> 02:01:00,960

fade to black blend coffee from river

3073

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:01,679

moon

3074

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:05,920

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3075

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:09,920

promo code f2b blend

3076

02:01:20,830 --> 02:01:13,040

this is the only way forward this

3077

02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:22,550

daygrarradio.com

3078

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:24,480

[Music]

3079

02:01:27,589 --> 02:01:26,239

when you're in the house for longer

3080

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:27,599

periods of time

3081

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:29,920

you can see them flying or running

3082

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:31,679

across the floor

3083

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:34,719

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

3084

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:37,920

gross and disgusting bugs i

3085

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:40,960

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3086

02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:44,080

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3087

02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:45,440

found something that is

3088

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:48,400

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3089

02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:49,199

contact

3090

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:52,480

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3091

02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:55,760

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3092

02:02:00,550 --> 02:01:58,480

is a residual repellent all of the

3093

02:02:01,189 --> 02:02:00,560

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3094

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:01,199

fda

3095

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:04,320

generally recognized as safe list orange

3096

02:02:09,270 --> 02:02:06,239

guard may be used around food

3097

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:09,280

humans and pets it comes with a

3098

02:02:16,950 --> 02:02:13,280

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3099

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:16,960

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3100

02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:17,280

and

3101

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:20,480

ace hardware gold

3102

02:02:25,990 --> 02:02:23,760

loves chaos uncertainty and disarray

3103

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:26,000

history shows us what gold does when

3104

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:27,119

people aren't sure

3105

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:28,639

aren't sure about the government the

3106

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:30,400

stock market their jobs

3107

02:02:33,510 --> 02:02:33,119

or their retirement savings our national

3108

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,520

debt

3109

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,760

is skyrocketing gold and other precious

3110

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:37,679

metals are a defense measure against

3111

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:39,760

inflation and a stock market that

3112

02:02:42,870 --> 02:02:42,320

might take years to recover so what can

3113

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:42,880

you do

3114

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:45,040

right now to protect yourself call

3115

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:47,119

united gold group we offer gold and

3116

02:02:50,709 --> 02:02:49,199

other precious metals delivered securely

3117

02:02:52,390 --> 02:02:50,719

within 72

3118

02:02:54,390 --> 02:02:52,400

hours are you worried about the stock

3119

02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:54,400

market we can also help you set up a

3120

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:54,880

real

3121

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:58,400

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3122

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:01,119

safe and secure united gold group makes

3123

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:02,719

gold ownership affordable

3124

02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:05,920

call now and get up to 2 500 in free

3125

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:08,719

gold or silver with a qualified ira

3126

02:03:26,830 --> 02:03:12,960

call 800-753-8534

3127

02:03:31,990 --> 02:03:28,790

unitedgoldgroup.com

3128

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:32,000

you want to know a secret i love

3129

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,840

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3130

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:37,679

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3131

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:39,440

instabrush

3132

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:42,639

why fade to black because you never got

3133

02:03:47,910 --> 02:03:43,599

that pony

3134

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,149

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3135

02:03:57,330 --> 02:03:52,480

on the game changer radio network

3136

02:04:07,990 --> 02:03:57,340

and kgra the global radio alliance

3137

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:08,000

[Music]

3138

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:09,840

all right welcome back fade to black i

3139

02:04:13,510 --> 02:04:11,520

am your host jimmy church

3140

02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:13,520

tonight reuben langdon is here the

3141

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:16,239

premiere for interview with ed

3142

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,800

is tomorrow it's on vimeo on demand

3143

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:20,719

we've got all of the links up

3144

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:23,119

at jimmychurchradio.com we've got them

3145

02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:24,400

also in

3146

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:28,159

the uh throughout social media

3147

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:30,880

now you brought up uh something i want

3148

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:31,840

to get back to

3149

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:34,560

reuben uh during the break that we had

3150

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:36,719

to get to some chaos

3151

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:38,719

right we had to we had to experience

3152

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:40,000

some chaos

3153

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:44,639

i have never experienced

3154

02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:47,679

the flame out anger and

3155

02:04:52,229 --> 02:04:51,119

and hate that social media has brought

3156

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:52,239

out

3157

02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:55,520

from everybody and it happened so

3158

02:05:03,990 --> 02:04:59,520

quickly and i equate it to this

3159

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:04,000

i don't think uh some of the things

3160

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,960

that are said in social media that these

3161

02:05:10,709 --> 02:05:08,800

people would say it to your face or they

3162

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:10,719

would say it in your home or that or if

3163

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:12,239

you went to their home

3164

02:05:15,830 --> 02:05:14,880

they would act like that but in social

3165

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:15,840

media

3166

02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:18,880

there seems to be this unwritten rule

3167

02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:20,239

where it's okay

3168

02:05:26,790 --> 02:05:24,079

you know to be to be a dick you know

3169

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:26,800

yeah you know what i'm saying right and

3170

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:27,440

it's it's

3171

02:05:31,830 --> 02:05:29,840

this this anger this hatred to friends

3172

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:31,840

and family and co-workers and people

3173

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:32,880

you've never even

3174

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:35,360

met uh is that part of what you're

3175

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:37,040

talking about you you have to get to

3176

02:05:41,189 --> 02:05:38,159

this entropy

3177

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:41,199

right it is it is i think

3178

02:05:47,430 --> 02:05:44,320

i think what's happened is is we're all

3179

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:47,440

we're all experiencing this uh this

3180

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:48,000

changed the

3181

02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:50,320

shift this this energy it's talked about

3182

02:05:53,669 --> 02:05:51,920

uh wendy kennedy and

3183

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:53,679

and the palladians talk about this we're

3184

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:55,920

going through this uh

3185

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:58,239

place and space and time where this is

3186

02:06:03,669 --> 02:05:59,520

part of the cyclical

3187

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:03,679

um uh part of the galaxy or the universe

3188

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:04,239

where

3189

02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:07,679

going through this this

3190

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,760

area where we're getting hit by specific

3191

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:11,360

photonic energy

3192

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:12,800

you know whether you can prove this with

3193

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:14,400

science or not i don't know but

3194

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,040

it seems to make sense that um

3195

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:21,360

we're there's something happening to us

3196

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:22,400

on a physical

3197

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:25,760

molecular level um we're shifting we're

3198

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,280

we're having to let go with of old uh

3199

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:31,199

old paradigms in old ways that don't

3200

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:32,560

serve us

3201
02:06:37,109 --> 02:06:36,239
and for generations we've been attached

3202
02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:37,119
to

3203
02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:39,599
these types of ways of thinking so what

3204
02:06:43,910 --> 02:06:40,239
happens

3205
02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:43,920
is there's reluctance or resistance to

3206
02:06:48,390 --> 02:06:44,560
to

3207
02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:48,400
mean whenever we

3208
02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:50,480
anybody if they have to get up and move

3209
02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:52,480
or do something different out of their

3210
02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:55,280
normal routine it's not always

3211
02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:57,360
most of the time people don't like it

3212
02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:59,040
even if it's for their better good

3213
02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:02,400

they're gonna you know complain or or uh

3214

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:03,840

create some sort of friction or

3215

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:05,440

something um

3216

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:07,360

or even relationships you know you gotta

3217

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:08,960

move on you gotta get out of an old

3218

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:10,239

relationship that may not be working

3219

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:10,560

more

3220

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:13,840

and it's always tough um so i think

3221

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:14,880

what's happening

3222

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:17,920

is we're we're shifting things are

3223

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:19,520

moving we're moving into this new

3224

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,400

reality

3225

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:22,800

and there's resistance the resistance in

3226

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:25,040

our economical systems i mean obviously

3227

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,880

to me it's quite clear that we're moving

3228

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:28,480

into a

3229

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:32,960

uh decentralized you know cryptocurrency

3230

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:35,599

uh way you know with the recent news in

3231

02:07:39,270 --> 02:07:36,480

el salvador

3232

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:39,280

and and the adoption of bitcoin another

3233

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:40,400

cryptocurrencies

3234

02:07:44,709 --> 02:07:42,000

i think we're moving away from a

3235

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:44,719

centralized control mechanism

3236

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:48,560

um in what you can say what what comes

3237

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:49,440

first before

3238

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:51,520

the chicken or the egg are we moving

3239

02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:52,960

that direction because

3240

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:55,360

the centralized agencies are putting

3241

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,480

more pressure on us

3242

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:58,719

and censorship and all this other stuff

3243

02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,880

so we're moving to a decentralized way

3244

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:02,800

or is it just a natural evolution to

3245

02:08:06,790 --> 02:08:04,719

these decentralized ways and then

3246

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:06,800

and then the the knee-jerk reaction from

3247

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:08,239

the centralized

3248

02:08:13,350 --> 02:08:11,280

uh sources are or to

3249

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:13,360

put the hammer down even harder i think

3250

02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:14,880

it's a bit of both

3251

02:08:19,109 --> 02:08:16,960

um but i think the natural level is

3252

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:19,119

evolution of humanity in a

3253

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:20,800

positive way is we're all becoming our

3254

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:23,040

own sovereign being

3255

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:26,079

we're all understanding that uh

3256

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:28,079

in order to move into this new energy we

3257

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:29,440

have to be

3258

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:32,320

independent and sovereign and not depend

3259

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:33,119

on

3260

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:37,199

things but overall

3261

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:41,520

this the world has become too um

3262

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:45,119

too dependent on certain power

3263

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:47,040

structures that may not be in the best

3264

02:08:50,950 --> 02:08:48,400

interest for humanity's

3265

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:50,960

evolution and we're waking up to that

3266

02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:52,800

we're realizing that and we're

3267

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:56,320

moving into uh a new new spaces new

3268

02:09:01,109 --> 02:08:57,840

different ways of doing things

3269

02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:01,119

and that's creating chaos

3270

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:03,679

or the or vice versa we're getting chaos

3271

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:05,280

so we have to move into these other ways

3272

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:07,199

to get out to break free of these things

3273

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:09,920

there's different ways to look at it but

3274

02:09:13,589 --> 02:09:11,040

there's no doubt

3275

02:09:15,669 --> 02:09:13,599

in my mind that we are going through a

3276

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,679

lot of turmoil and change

3277

02:09:19,109 --> 02:09:17,920

and there's certain factions that want

3278

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:19,119

to

3279

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:22,159

keep the old control uh mechanisms

3280

02:09:26,310 --> 02:09:24,719

under underway and there's certain

3281

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,320

groups and people

3282

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,560

who and i think most of us probably most

3283

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:30,320

your listeners would agree that

3284

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:33,199

we don't want to be under any type of

3285

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:34,960

heavy control mechanisms we want to

3286

02:09:37,990 --> 02:09:37,280

create stick with our freedoms and our

3287

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:38,000

liberties

3288

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:41,040

and and move into um these new

3289

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:45,119

ways of doing things that create um

3290

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:48,480

uh the freedom and diversity

3291

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:50,960

for each of us to survive and thrive as

3292

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,320

an individual

3293

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:54,159

i don't know a lot of these yeah i don't

3294

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:56,719

know how we make the transition

3295

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:00,639

i i don't know uh this is

3296

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:03,360

this is this is how i look at it i know

3297

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:04,719

that we have to

3298

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:08,079

in the dark go up to the edge of the

3299

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,119

cliff

3300

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:11,119

and stick your foot out and feel the

3301

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:13,599

edge of the cliff and know where it's at

3302

02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:16,880

and kind of take a peek that's where we

3303

02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:17,119

are

3304

02:10:24,149 --> 02:10:20,400

we've got to you know we've got to see

3305

02:10:25,270 --> 02:10:24,159

uh how bad it can be so we have a a

3306

02:10:27,109 --> 02:10:25,280

barometer

3307

02:10:28,790 --> 02:10:27,119

all right now i understand that that

3308

02:10:31,990 --> 02:10:28,800

part i understand

3309

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:32,000

but to make a transition

3310

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,119

of everything can't happen overnight our

3311

02:10:39,270 --> 02:10:37,040

our roads still need to be paved our

3312

02:10:40,069 --> 02:10:39,280

bridges need to be built our electricity

3313

02:10:42,550 --> 02:10:40,079

needs to

3314

02:10:44,950 --> 02:10:42,560

we need to feed everybody we have to

3315

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:44,960

have a logistical way of

3316

02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:48,079

distribution we have water to think

3317

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:49,920

about right we have all of the

3318

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:52,960

and you just can't go into

3319

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:56,480

a sovereign thing without having

3320

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,400

uh uh the logistics overall to maintain

3321

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:02,719

seven and a half billion people right

3322

02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:03,920

yeah so

3323

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:06,239

i mean what we have to go with no roads

3324

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:08,719

and no phones and no electricity for 50

3325

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:10,800

years

3326

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:12,719

i don't know how e.t does it right

3327

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:14,880

that's where we need the answer

3328

02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:18,159

well i i think one of the reasons we're

3329

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:19,920

we're experiencing i think one of the at

3330

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:21,119

least through my interviews one of the

3331

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:22,960

big things that's going to come through

3332

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:25,920

the disclosure process of the ets is the

3333

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:27,280

free energy aspect

3334

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:31,440

right an alternative energies um that

3335

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:33,440

going back to the etv or gateway drug

3336

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:35,520

into that reality into the technological

3337

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:36,719

advancements that

3338

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:40,159

uh seem to you know we we all anybody

3339

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,840

who's been in the field studying this we

3340

02:11:47,189 --> 02:11:43,679

all know that the technology

3341

02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:47,199

aspects are through the roof um

3342

02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:50,560

you know beyond anything that sort of

3343

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:52,079

the normal lay person

3344

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:54,400

who hasn't investigated this stuff could

3345

02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:56,000

even imagine

3346

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:59,360

um but before we can get there we have

3347

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:59,920

to have

3348

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,520

a certain um

3349

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:03,199

[Music]

3350

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:07,280

type of let's say responsibility or um

3351

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:09,920

awareness or handling of that technology

3352

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:11,280

because in the wrong hands that

3353

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:12,400

technology

3354

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,960

you know uh could do some some damage

3355

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:16,320

and i think that's one of the reasons

3356

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:17,119

why it's

3357

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:20,560

kept from the public 100 there's no

3358

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:22,719

that part of it is what scares me the

3359

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:23,599

most

3360

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:25,920

and then there's the other part let's

3361

02:12:30,709 --> 02:12:27,599

say

3362

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:30,719

tomorrow this is free energy this is

3363

02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:34,480

it it's here we can now power

3364

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:37,440

uh the farms around the world we can

3365

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:39,280

feed every right

3366

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:42,159

all of the tractors all of the trucks

3367

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:43,599

all of the cars

3368

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:46,719

all of the planes all of the ships

3369

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:49,760

don't run on free energy so suddenly

3370

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:52,800

we have to have an entire manufacturing

3371

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:56,719

sector to come in and rebuild everything

3372

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,880

your car in your driveway is now

3373

02:13:02,790 --> 02:12:59,920

worthless

3374

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:02,800

so are all of the planes at least it's

3375

02:13:05,350 --> 02:13:03,679

electric

3376

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,360

but do you understand what i'm saying

3377

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:07,520

yeah right i do and i think we're that's

3378

02:13:09,510 --> 02:13:08,480

what we're doing i think we're

3379

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:09,520

transitioning

3380

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:12,239

i think you know uh it's no coincidence

3381

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:13,040

that

3382

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:16,639

tesla is the highest selling automobile

3383

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,239

past two years uh more beating out

3384

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,480

you know just tesla in america alone so

3385

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:24,639

more more cars than all the japanese

3386

02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:26,320

cars combined all the japanese car

3387

02:13:31,510 --> 02:13:27,760

companies combined

3388

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:31,520

um we're moving into an electric uh

3389

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:33,599

grid or electric reality we're building

3390

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:35,199

out that infrastructure now it's being

3391

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:36,400

it's on

3392

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:38,320

pedal to the metal to get it is built as

3393

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:40,000

fast as possible once we're on an

3394

02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:41,599

electrical system

3395

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:45,360

then uh free energy uh devices i think

3396

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:46,320

then can be

3397

02:13:51,830 --> 02:13:49,920

released in in a safe and an easy way

3398

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,840

and and i think we're a lot of things

3399

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:53,679

are happening simultaneously

3400

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:55,360

where we're moving towards that

3401
02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:57,199
direction um

3402
02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:00,400
and uh going back to the

3403
02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:02,320
cryptocurrencies in in

3404
02:14:08,040 --> 02:14:06,079
um blockchain technologies and tracking

3405
02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:08,050
you know our uh

3406
02:14:11,669 --> 02:14:09,280
[Music]

3407
02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:11,679
our energy current energy production

3408
02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:12,560
through uh

3409
02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:15,679
solar energy or wind or whatever but

3410
02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:18,960
we're able to now track and

3411
02:14:22,470 --> 02:14:20,800
see where this energy is is going and

3412
02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:22,480
being used and then

3413
02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:25,760

incentivizing and it's my um

3414

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:28,400

understanding from my research that

3415

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:29,679

what's coming soon is

3416

02:14:34,870 --> 02:14:32,719

is we will once these tracking

3417

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:34,880

mechanisms can be put into place

3418

02:14:38,470 --> 02:14:37,360

we can then incentivize people to make

3419

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:38,480

that shift

3420

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:40,800

so there's a positive for example you

3421

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:42,880

might get rewarded in bitcoin

3422

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:45,920

for having production production of of

3423

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:47,199

your own solar energy

3424

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:50,560

or then um any offsp offspring of that

3425

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:52,239

or any extra energy that you produce you

3426

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:54,079

get rewarded in bitcoin

3427

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:57,040

which then incentivizes people for

3428

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:59,119

making a shift into these new paradigms

3429

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:00,560

as opposed to

3430

02:15:05,669 --> 02:15:03,840

um you know hoping that you get some

3431

02:15:08,069 --> 02:15:05,679

sort of tax credits from the government

3432

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:08,079

and then they uh

3433

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:11,599

they go back on their their um

3434

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,960

you know they say this year oh you're

3435

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:14,639

gonna get this much but then five years

3436

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:15,840

later well we're not going to give you

3437

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:16,480

anything now

3438

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:18,400

in fact we're gonna we're gonna penalize

3439

02:15:21,830 --> 02:15:19,679

you for for

3440

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:21,840

having solar panels like that's what

3441

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:23,440

that's the paradigm we've been under but

3442

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:24,000

now

3443

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:25,920

i think we're with with blockchain and

3444

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:27,840

with crypto we're getting

3445

02:15:31,750 --> 02:15:30,719

a whole new set of cards dealt to us to

3446

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:31,760

move into these

3447

02:15:36,149 --> 02:15:34,840

these uh new arenas but again there's

3448

02:15:39,189 --> 02:15:36,159

resistance uh

3449

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:39,199

it's slow slow adoption uh

3450

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:41,599

well this year actually this past couple

3451
02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:43,280
of months adoption of bitcoin has been

3452
02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:44,000
phenomenal

3453
02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:45,760
throughout the world can i ask you a

3454
02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:49,280
question is that a ufo lamp

3455
02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:51,920
it is a ufo can you pull it out i've

3456
02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:52,480
always

3457
02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:55,280
yes that's the one that i won you're

3458
02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:55,920
pretty cool

3459
02:16:01,750 --> 02:15:58,960
oh man and that that

3460
02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:01,760
that flying saucer is just floating it's

3461
02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:02,639
just floating

3462
02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:04,320
yeah you can see it there i can get it

3463
02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:05,760

spinning oh man

3464

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:08,159

hold on i'm going to i'm going to take a

3465

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:09,760

picture of this

3466

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:13,760

i've always so it's just as cool

3467

02:16:20,229 --> 02:16:17,199

as as the internet

3468

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:20,239

says it is there it is right there

3469

02:16:23,189 --> 02:16:21,520

let's see that's about as far as i can

3470

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:23,199

get it still has to be plugged in oh

3471

02:16:27,430 --> 02:16:24,960

there it goes

3472

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:27,440

you gotta let me see the flying saucer

3473

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,040

uh hold it up to the camera

3474

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:31,440

oh dude it's like the sports model yeah

3475

02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:32,559

that is

3476

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:34,719

dude hold on hold it right there hold on

3477

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:36,399

i got to take a picture of that

3478

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:38,000

everybody's got to see what i'm talking

3479

02:16:46,629 --> 02:16:44,469

i'll post the pictures everybody but

3480

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:46,639

he's got the floating ufo

3481

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:49,359

lamp with uh the flying saucer on the

3482

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:49,920

top

3483

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:52,080

and uh it's a speaker too you can

3484

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,760

probably have a bluetooth speaker yeah

3485

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:55,519

man that is cool

3486

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:02,790

i just made him break his lamp but i've

3487

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:04,240

been staring at i haven't been looking

3488

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:05,599

at you i've been looking at the lamp man

3489

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:06,000

all right

3490

02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:08,559

that's the lamp that i want it's the

3491

02:17:13,270 --> 02:17:09,439

lamp that i want

3492

02:17:14,230 --> 02:17:13,280

now is there a way um and i know it's

3493

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:14,240

been referenced

3494

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:17,359

somewhat but is there a way to discuss

3495

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:18,719

these topics

3496

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:21,920

uh with those channelers out there

3497

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:24,240

you know what is the economic system

3498

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:25,439

with et

3499

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,120

um what is the uh electrical grid how

3500

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:31,280

are they powering you know

3501

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:33,280

these are these are answers that we are

3502

02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:35,040

right we are right on the edge of

3503

02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:37,280

all of this we need this information

3504

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:38,960

yeah i've asked these in the show

3505

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:41,599

um and you know it depends you know it

3506

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:42,319

depends on

3507

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,840

the evolutionary cycle of each

3508

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:45,519

civilization at different levels but

3509

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:46,559

let's say

3510

02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:50,719

um one of the um channelers i've had on

3511

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:52,479

multiple seasons and back in third

3512

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:54,960

season is lisa royale she channels a

3513

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:58,000

being called sasha palladium being

3514

02:18:01,589 --> 02:17:59,280

that's um

3515

02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:01,599

in fourth density consciousness so i you

3516

02:18:04,230 --> 02:18:03,200

know a few thousand years more evolved

3517

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:04,240

than we are but

3518

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:06,000

they're closer in their evolutionary

3519

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:08,559

cycle uh

3520

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:10,399

that to us than some of these other

3521

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:12,559

bigger collective consciousnesses

3522

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:15,679

and they it's funny because back in

3523

02:18:23,349 --> 02:18:21,439

my interview with her in 2015

3524

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:23,359

uh i asked i said well what was the

3525

02:18:28,709 --> 02:18:24,559

trigger for

3526

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:28,719

for the pilates to go into

3527

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:30,559

uh fourth density conscious and to the

3528

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:31,760

level they are now

3529

02:18:37,990 --> 02:18:34,960

and they actually said a virus

3530

02:18:41,270 --> 02:18:38,000

uh in 2014 they said a virus came in

3531

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:41,280

caused havoc in their society which then

3532

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:42,160

made them go

3533

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:46,240

inward uh sound familiar to then

3534

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:49,359

go and figure out what

3535

02:18:53,750 --> 02:18:52,559

parts of their society and and culture

3536

02:18:57,429 --> 02:18:53,760

that they weren't

3537

02:18:59,429 --> 02:18:57,439

looking at and um and it took

3538

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,439

a long time for them to figure it out

3539

02:19:03,509 --> 02:19:01,679

and a lot of deaths and a lot of

3540

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:03,519

chaos and and eventually they figured

3541

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:04,800

out and they were able to

3542

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:08,080

to to to get in there having no idea

3543

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:08,639

that that

3544

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:10,240

we were actually going to go through the

3545

02:19:13,750 --> 02:19:12,080

same thing um i think

3546

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,760

the way it's explained is we're going

3547

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:15,840

through it at a much uh

3548

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,160

less level they they went through it uh

3549

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:20,399

we're experiencing it

3550

02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:22,319

not as severely as as they did in their

3551

02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:23,920

civilization

3552

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:27,200

but um that was one of their the

3553

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:30,559

key um evolutionary jumps

3554

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:32,399

things that could help to help them move

3555

02:19:36,070 --> 02:19:34,319

along now

3556

02:19:37,669 --> 02:19:36,080

i'm assuming you have all of that

3557

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:37,679

documented that sounds like

3558

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:40,880

uh that's that sounds like extras

3559

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:43,920

extras we need we need the clips

3560

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:47,519

but um at the beginning of the pandemic

3561

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:51,200

and a couple of months in i had

3562

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:53,200

said and i don't want to poo poo on the

3563

02:19:59,190 --> 02:19:55,680

woo woo i don't want to do that

3564

02:20:02,230 --> 02:19:59,200

but i had said

3565

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:02,240

where are all of the the psychics and

3566

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:03,760

and the prophets and the people that

3567

02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:05,840

look at the future and make predictions

3568

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:06,560

and

3569

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:12,479

human history is going down right now

3570

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:14,240

the whole planet is shut down

3571

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:17,280

nobody predicted this in 2019.

3572

02:20:21,030 --> 02:20:20,479

nobody said anything into that how is

3573

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:21,040

that

3574

02:20:27,750 --> 02:20:26,160

is out there and all of the guests on

3575

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:27,760

all of these shows

3576

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:31,840

missed this well actually in my show

3577

02:20:35,830 --> 02:20:34,160

with lee harris who i interviewed um

3578

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:35,840

just before the pandemic

3579

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:39,359

and uh the the being the zs that come

3580

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:42,160

through they actually said hang on guys

3581

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:43,680

because things are about to get really

3582

02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:44,720

rough for the next

3583

02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:48,080

seven to nine years and uh and at the

3584

02:20:50,870 --> 02:20:49,520

time i just was like oh

3585

02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:50,880

you know i couldn't imagine things

3586

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:52,479

rougher than they already were this was

3587

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:54,160

in 2019

3588

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:56,479

um i kind of thought uh was it to the

3589

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:57,200

thing yeah

3590

02:21:02,230 --> 02:21:00,720

uh uh late 2019 i

3591

02:21:03,750 --> 02:21:02,240

i you already think of the world you

3592

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:03,760

don't think of it getting any worse than

3593

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,560

it is

3594

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:06,479

you look at all the all the issues going

3595

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:08,399

on but he

3596

02:21:12,790 --> 02:21:11,359

he said um they said that that was going

3597

02:21:16,389 --> 02:21:12,800

to be

3598

02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:16,399

coming to get ready uh and

3599

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:18,960

um so i you know if you look at my

3600

02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:20,240

series if you look at it

3601

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:23,359

in in order it's not specifics

3602

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:26,399

but just like taking a pulse on

3603

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,800

on society and where things are at

3604

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:30,319

there's definitely it's interesting that

3605

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:30,800

the

3606

02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:33,920

through

3607

02:21:37,590 --> 02:21:35,439

they didn't say we were going to go

3608

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:37,600

through that but um

3609

02:21:41,750 --> 02:21:40,160

then the z saying you know we in our

3610

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:41,760

society are going to go through some

3611

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:44,080

rough times for the next uh seven to

3612

02:21:48,070 --> 02:21:45,120

nine years and that was

3613

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:48,080

in 2019 so we still got a few more bumpy

3614

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:49,520

years ahead of us if

3615

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:52,800

if that's correct now uh i i have to ask

3616

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:54,240

you then we're going to go to overtime

3617

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:55,439

after the break

3618

02:22:03,349 --> 02:21:59,920

um uh putting bashar and putting daryl

3619

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:03,359

to the side all right he's very special

3620

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,160

okay do you have a favorite channel

3621

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:10,640

man uh the other channels would probably

3622

02:22:15,190 --> 02:22:11,680

kill me if i

3623

02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,200

don't say anything um i i love them all

3624

02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:17,359

because well and i'll tell you don't be

3625

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:19,280

political don't be political

3626

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:22,160

yeah i do have a favorite but i before i

3627

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:23,680

go into the fair let me just

3628

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:26,560

quickly say i've never seen you nervous

3629

02:22:27,370 --> 02:22:26,960

what

3630

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:27,380

man

3631

02:22:34,230 --> 02:22:31,040

[Laughter]

3632

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:34,240

i love it what i find fascinating is all

3633

02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:36,080

of these different channelers and

3634

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,200

and they're connecting to those

3635

02:22:39,750 --> 02:22:38,560

different consciousnesses and they're

3636

02:22:41,190 --> 02:22:39,760

coming through and

3637

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:41,200

and and however you want to look at it

3638

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:42,479

if it's if it's a part of their

3639

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,560

subconscious or super conscious or this

3640

02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:46,240

bigger consciousness of the

3641

02:22:49,510 --> 02:22:48,560

of our earth or whatever it is they all

3642

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,520

have a

3643

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:51,680

similar there's the the basis is the

3644

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,040

same and i

3645

02:22:56,389 --> 02:22:55,520

love going through it because i may

3646

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:56,399

resonate with

3647

02:23:01,030 --> 02:22:59,840

you know different ideas and i

3648

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:01,040

you know i'm a big fan of daryl and

3649

02:23:05,750 --> 02:23:03,439

bashar um

3650

02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:05,760

but what's fun is to see how how

3651

02:23:09,270 --> 02:23:06,800

different these

3652

02:23:11,190 --> 02:23:09,280

individual people are and how different

3653

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:11,200

these energies that they're bringing in

3654

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:14,720

but yet how similar the basic

3655

02:23:18,070 --> 02:23:16,960

um tools that they're giving us the

3656

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:18,080

basic

3657

02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:20,640

i say tools of how to perceive reality

3658

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:22,640

it's all the same

3659

02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:25,120

and um and it's really after you get

3660

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:26,560

through those basics it's really about

3661

02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:28,399

what flavor it's like you get your ice

3662

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:29,120

cream

3663

02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:31,200

and it's vanilla and that's all they

3664

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:32,720

have the ice cream shop has

3665

02:23:37,349 --> 02:23:34,399

but then you get to sprinkle all your

3666

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:37,359

toppings and and each channeler

3667

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,760

and each uh bean that's coming through

3668

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:41,359

it's like what topping you want

3669

02:23:44,150 --> 02:23:42,640

and then it's gonna change a little bit

3670

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:44,160

it's gonna change the taste but at the

3671

02:23:46,230 --> 02:23:44,720

core

3672

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:46,240

it's all vanilla ice cream you know

3673

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:48,640

that's that's just what you're gonna get

3674

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:51,600

so with that said i i i think my

3675

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:53,600

favorite the one i keep

3676

02:23:57,590 --> 02:23:56,399

uh the resonate with the most that i

3677

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:57,600

keep uh

3678

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:00,800

revisiting is lisa royal and

3679

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:02,800

and um she's been channeling for 30

3680

02:24:05,830 --> 02:24:04,000

years actually her and daryl

3681

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,840

actually started uh they were in the

3682

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:07,840

same uh channeling class together

3683

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:14,870

but lisa is amazing and uh and

3684

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:16,800

we have a strong connection because she

3685

02:24:20,230 --> 02:24:18,399

she also spends a lot of time half the

3686

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:20,240

year she spends in japan not this past

3687

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:20,960

year because

3688

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:24,800

of covid but um i've spent a good

3689

02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:26,960

portion of my life in japan i worked and

3690

02:24:30,550 --> 02:24:28,880

lived there my wife's japanese

3691

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:30,560

there's a there's a resonance there that

3692

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:31,920

we can

3693

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:35,200

uh joke around with and there's a group

3694

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:37,359

of people both in japan and the states

3695

02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:39,520

so i think just having that connection

3696

02:24:43,590 --> 02:24:41,040

uh the japan connection

3697

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:43,600

and then her and her husband ron they're

3698

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:44,800

just good people

3699

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:46,720

and and we love hanging out and talking

3700

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:49,680

and sharing the woo-woo

3701

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:51,680

yeah she's she's amazing there's no

3702

02:24:56,309 --> 02:24:53,040

question about it

3703

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:56,319

and uh there's uh one of the things i

3704

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:58,319

appreciate about daryl and we're gonna

3705

02:25:02,550 --> 02:24:59,600

jump into

3706

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:02,560

uh some other channelers after the break

3707

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:03,680

daryl

3708

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:06,720

doesn't sound uh bashar

3709

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:10,960

i should say doesn't sound like

3710

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:14,000

other channelers even jane roberts right

3711

02:25:18,230 --> 02:25:14,640

i mean it's

3712

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:18,240

you know right he's got he's got this

3713

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:21,680

thing um that

3714

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:24,800

i every time that i've seen and met

3715

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:27,680

and talked to bashar i walk away going

3716

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:30,319

man you know what

3717

02:25:34,710 --> 02:25:33,760

that bleep is real right i'm being

3718

02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:34,720

serious too

3719

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,240

you walk away from that and that is

3720

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,560

you can be the most skeptical i i would

3721

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:42,960

love to have michael shermer sit through

3722

02:25:48,389 --> 02:25:46,399

a bashar session and get his reaction

3723

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,399

after that

3724

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,160

it's it's wow that i mean that was for

3725

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:52,240

me too but sure was definitely one of

3726

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:53,200

the first big

3727

02:26:00,309 --> 02:25:56,800

uh influences red pills

3728

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,319

um big red pill yeah and

3729

02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:02,160

and it's and it's and he's fun he's

3730

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:03,840

funny you know you don't you can't take

3731

02:26:06,309 --> 02:26:04,319

it here

3732

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:06,319

don't take it too seriously you just go

3733

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:09,120

in there you get some good information

3734

02:26:12,230 --> 02:26:11,439

and i love the basic core message of

3735

02:26:13,750 --> 02:26:12,240

bashar's

3736

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:13,760

you know take it or leave it it doesn't

3737

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:15,760

matter we're not trying to you know

3738

02:26:19,910 --> 02:26:18,000

twist your arm and make you believe that

3739

02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:19,920

this is the gospel truth this is just if

3740

02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:21,439

it resonates take it

3741

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:23,760

and that message i try to convey to

3742

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:25,520

through my whole entire series

3743

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:28,319

uh since the you know the the ice cream

3744

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:29,520

analogy it's it's

3745

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:31,359

there's something there for everybody

3746

02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:33,920

and you don't have to resonate with each

3747

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:36,640

person with each idea or concept

3748

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:38,560

one of my favorite quotes from bruce lee

3749

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:39,680

is you know

3750

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:41,920

take what is useful disregard what is

3751
02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:44,000
useless and ultimately make whatever it

3752
02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:44,800
is your own

3753
02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,720
whatever you do choose to use as your

3754
02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:49,120
own uh as a martial artist

3755
02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:51,439
uh that goes into you know techniques

3756
02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:52,160
and martial

3757
02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:56,000
and styles and different forms of of uh

3758
02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:58,319
fighting arts but it works with

3759
02:27:01,510 --> 02:26:59,920
everything you know anything you

3760
02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:01,520
in your life if it's not working for you

3761
02:27:04,469 --> 02:27:03,760
you know let it go move on to the next

3762
02:27:06,550 --> 02:27:04,479
thing

3763
02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:06,560

uh and if it and if it is working and

3764

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:08,560

creating positivity in your life and

3765

02:27:12,389 --> 02:27:10,960

which then uh reflects and creates

3766

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,399

positivity for other people that are

3767

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,319

around you you know what go with that

3768

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:16,880

and as long as you're you know creating

3769

02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:18,880

positivity and not negativity

3770

02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:21,120

then then absolutely whatever works

3771

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:22,399

whatever rocked your world whatever

3772

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:22,880

woo-woo

3773

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:25,120

you want yeah i know i know and there's

3774

02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:25,920

uh

3775

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:29,120

too

3776

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:31,920

and well i just mentioned jane roberts

3777

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:34,240

who i want to talk about after the break

3778

02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:37,439

but there has to be a

3779

02:27:43,270 --> 02:27:40,960

cable that is plugged in there's

3780

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:43,280

something direct that is going on

3781

02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:45,359

because it's not the same voice it's not

3782

02:27:49,710 --> 02:27:46,240

even the same

3783

02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:49,720

mind as daryl it's not the same

3784

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:50,880

vocabulary

3785

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:52,479

you know you can sit with daryl forever

3786

02:27:58,070 --> 02:27:55,120

and talk and you know who daryl ink is

3787

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:58,080

yeah and then something gets plugged in

3788

02:28:03,110 --> 02:27:59,920

you know he doesn't even say the word

3789

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:03,120

um for three hours right right

3790

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,880

i'm not i'm not going to notice yes

3791

02:28:08,870 --> 02:28:06,640

through all the channelers yeah right

3792

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:08,880

there's no it's just boom it's so direct

3793

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,160

and so straight plugged in

3794

02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:12,640

yeah and it's plugged in that's what i

3795

02:28:16,630 --> 02:28:13,520

find so

3796

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:16,640

i guess entertaining about so that's why

3797

02:28:19,670 --> 02:28:19,280

i'm not asking people to suspend their

3798

02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:19,680

uh

3799

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:21,760

disbelief in the phenomenon go in with

3800

02:28:25,429 --> 02:28:23,040

the skeptic guy

3801
02:28:26,309 --> 02:28:25,439
but also go in with an entertaining and

3802
02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:26,319
curious eye

3803
02:28:29,349 --> 02:28:28,319
you know if anything this is it's

3804
02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:29,359
fascinating

3805
02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:32,080
uh whether these people are tapping into

3806
02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:32,960
uh

3807
02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:35,280
an alien civilization or if they're just

3808
02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:36,080
tapping into

3809
02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:38,399
a deep super conscious subconscious

3810
02:28:42,790 --> 02:28:39,200
subconscious

3811
02:28:44,550 --> 02:28:42,800
right right thing it that that's

3812
02:28:47,190 --> 02:28:44,560
still fascinating and to watch that

3813
02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:47,200

process and to see these people

3814

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:50,479

um go through that process

3815

02:28:54,870 --> 02:28:54,160

and how they experience it and the

3816

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:54,880

stories they

3817

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:57,439

they share around that process to me

3818

02:29:02,389 --> 02:28:58,720

it's fascinating

3819

02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:02,399

and personally i've i've adopted many of

3820

02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:05,040

those techniques and ideas and like i

3821

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:07,280

said earlier it really has helped me

3822

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:10,160

navigate my life in a positive way

3823

02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:11,600

creating positivity

3824

02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:15,680

yeah there's uh when you sit and watch

3825

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:18,880

the audience uh with bashar

3826

02:29:25,990 --> 02:29:22,800

right and the technical it's deep

3827

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:26,000

right i mean it can go way

3828

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:28,880

deep in into concepts and things that

3829

02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:29,520

you know and

3830

02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:32,479

everybody's concentrating and then

3831

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:33,520

bashar will

3832

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:36,720

circle back and do like a four word

3833

02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:39,920

joke and everybody laughs at the same

3834

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:40,399

time

3835

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:44,319

it's because they are completely full

3836

02:29:48,150 --> 02:29:47,520

and engaged right he has not lost

3837

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:48,160

anybody

3838

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:50,160

and i've i've just watched the audience

3839

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:51,760

and watched this go down

3840

02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:54,880

it's amazing and you're right though

3841

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,000

the entertainment value alone is

3842

02:30:01,510 --> 02:30:00,319

is up there man it's not an 11 it's like

3843

02:30:03,750 --> 02:30:01,520

a 15.

3844

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:03,760

it's it's just yeah it's extraordinary

3845

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:05,040

let's take our break right here let's do

3846

02:30:09,510 --> 02:30:06,240

some overtime

3847

02:30:11,670 --> 02:30:09,520

with reuben langdon the new series

3848

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:11,680

premieres tomorrow it is season three

3849

02:30:17,349 --> 02:30:15,120

of interview with ed ed dimensionals

3850

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:17,359

i will be back after this short break

3851
02:30:20,469 --> 02:30:19,120
it's overtime with reuben langdon this

3852
02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:20,479
is fade to black and the game changer

3853
02:30:33,140 --> 02:30:21,120
network

3854
02:30:47,590 --> 02:30:33,150
and kgra the planet we'll be right back

3855
02:30:49,990 --> 02:30:47,600
[Music]

3856
02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:50,000
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3857
02:30:57,110 --> 02:30:51,920
you are listening to my boy

3858
02:31:00,950 --> 02:31:00,389
despite popular opinion reading a book

3859
02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:00,960
will not

3860
02:31:11,830 --> 02:31:09,750
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3861
02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:11,840
and i take life change t

3862
02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:15,040
supplements every single day it's what i

3863
02:31:18,190 --> 02:31:15,680

do

3864

02:31:21,830 --> 02:31:18,200

click on their banner at

3865

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:23,990

when you take the beans from central

3866

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

3867

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:29,040

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3868

02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:30,160

dark side of

3869

02:31:33,590 --> 02:31:32,960

fade to black you create the ultimate

3870

02:31:36,870 --> 02:31:33,600

brew of

3871

02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:36,880

fringe introducing the fade to black

3872

02:31:40,950 --> 02:31:37,680

blend from

3873

02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:40,960

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3874

02:31:44,469 --> 02:31:43,760

darkest customized roast was created for

3875

02:31:47,670 --> 02:31:44,479

the love

3876

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:47,680

of fade to black the alchemy of

3877

02:31:50,870 --> 02:31:50,479

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3878

02:31:54,469 --> 02:31:50,880

is in

3879

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:54,479

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

3880

02:32:00,230 --> 02:31:58,319

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3881

02:32:02,790 --> 02:32:00,240

bittersweet chocolate highlights

3882

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:02,800

just like the bunker leaning further

3883

02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:04,800

into the darkness of the roast

3884

02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:07,439

is fade to black blend from river moon

3885

02:32:10,110 --> 02:32:08,319

coffee

3886

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:10,120

just click on the banner at

3887

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:12,080

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3888

02:32:17,630 --> 02:32:12,479

code

3889

02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:17,640

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3890

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:18,800

[Music]

3891

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:20,720

this is billy carson with forbidden

3892

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:22,399

knowledge dot tv

3893

02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:25,200

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3894

02:32:29,590 --> 02:32:26,720

its one year anniversary

3895

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,600

that's right one year and as a show of

3896

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:31,600

appreciation we are giving all new

3897

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,040

subscribers a free

3898

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:35,680

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3899

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:36,479

tv

3900

02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:39,600

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3901
02:32:42,950 --> 02:32:40,399
of movies

3902
02:32:43,750 --> 02:32:42,960
documentaries conferences workshops

3903
02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:43,760
lectures

3904
02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:46,399
yoga classes meditation courses and so

3905
02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:47,120
much more

3906
02:32:52,150 --> 02:32:49,840
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3907
02:32:54,950 --> 02:32:52,160
from your computer or mobile device or

3908
02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:54,960
get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3909
02:32:59,990 --> 02:32:56,000
apple tv

3910
02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:00,000
roku amazon itunes or google play today

3911
02:33:05,750 --> 02:33:03,280
and use coupon code 30 days free

3912
02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:05,760
that's coupon code 30 days free on

3913
02:33:13,110 --> 02:33:07,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3914

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:15,270

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3915

02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:16,319

radio you

3916

02:33:20,790 --> 02:33:18,800

love the new paranormal radio app from

3917

02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:20,800

talk stream live

3918

02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:22,560

you'll find a great selection of talk

3919

02:33:27,510 --> 02:33:24,399

shows covering ufos

3920

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,520

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3921

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:29,920

download the paranormal radio app now

3922

02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:31,680

and start listening to the very best in

3923

02:33:35,110 --> 02:33:33,600

paranormal talk entertainment

3924

02:33:37,990 --> 02:33:35,120

including the network you're listening

3925

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:38,000

to right now the paranormal radio app

3926

02:33:46,840 --> 02:33:50,230

store

3927

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:53,270

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3928

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:02,550

kgraradio.com

3929

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,830

welcome back fade to black we're going

3930

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:23,520

into overtime with reuben langdon

3931

02:34:26,550 --> 02:34:25,520

and uh this is when we kind of have some

3932

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:26,560

fun reuben

3933

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:28,160

i'm going to give you a couple of update

3934

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:30,479

i i've i don't know if you know this but

3935

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:33,840

uh it was probably a year ago

3936

02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:36,479

roxanne called into the show just called

3937

02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:38,960

in on on open lines yeah it was

3938

02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:42,399

it was jimmy it's roxanne like man what

3939

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:44,640

is up and uh

3940

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:47,680

swain heart right yeah yeah yeah she was

3941

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:50,720

uh she's great she's great she's great

3942

02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:53,359

um and by the way so i posted the

3943

02:34:58,710 --> 02:34:55,920

pictures of your ufo lamp

3944

02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:58,720

and right now yeah somebody says uh

3945

02:35:02,750 --> 02:35:00,720

forget the ufo lamp

3946

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:02,760

what's up with the unicorn picture

3947

02:35:08,710 --> 02:35:05,520

[Laughter]

3948

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:08,720

so uh so yeah that was that's this is a

3949

02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:12,080

a um a gift from

3950

02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:15,120

a tv a kid show i did i worked on for a

3951

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:16,560

couple years it was called kickin it it

3952

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:18,800

was a disney tv show about this uh

3953

02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:20,319

martial arts

3954

02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:23,439

uh school and the

3955

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:25,760

the school's name is kind of taking

3956

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:28,399

taking making fun of the chuck norris

3957

02:35:32,710 --> 02:35:31,359

uh in his schools so this is bobby

3958

02:35:35,830 --> 02:35:32,720

wasabi

3959

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:35,840

and uh and for the show i was the stunt

3960

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:37,120

creator for the show and they actually

3961

02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:37,760

had me

3962

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:40,800

do put on this uh wig

3963

02:35:47,190 --> 02:35:44,560

and mustache and um for the show i was

3964

02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:47,200

the young version of bobby wasabi and at

3965

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:48,000

the end of the show

3966

02:35:51,270 --> 02:35:49,520

they did four seasons at the end they're

3967

02:35:52,710 --> 02:35:51,280

like hey reuben this was like on the

3968

02:35:54,309 --> 02:35:52,720

wall of one of the episodes and they're

3969

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:54,319

like hey reuben you want the unicorn

3970

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:56,240

thing and i was like absolutely that's

3971

02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:57,280

like

3972

02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:00,720

manchester

3973

02:36:08,150 --> 02:36:06,230

it's uh that's totally awesome you know

3974

02:36:09,510 --> 02:36:08,160

one of my favorite movies uh

3975

02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:09,520

[Music]

3976

02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:11,600

i'm just gonna i'm i'm gonna put it out

3977

02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:14,240

there i don't care what anybody says

3978

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:17,280

kung pao enter the fifth yes

3979

02:36:24,150 --> 02:36:20,560

it's one of my favorites man man

3980

02:36:26,150 --> 02:36:24,160

i watched it i watched it last month

3981

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:26,160

uh again i've seen it so many times

3982

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:27,520

right i've got the dvd

3983

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:29,359

i've got the extras i've got all the

3984

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:30,560

making of

3985

02:36:35,990 --> 02:36:34,160

um but ridiculous it's so cool

3986

02:36:37,750 --> 02:36:36,000

so cool all of it all of it all of it

3987

02:36:39,750 --> 02:36:37,760

there's not a bad scene

3988

02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:39,760

um in concrete so i've gone on the

3989

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:40,960

record um

3990

02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:44,640

now how when you go and experience

3991

02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:46,880

you know like bashar or for those that

3992

02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:47,840

have read seth

3993

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:51,280

speaks um you can go there's a lot of

3994

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,319

jane roberts

3995

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:54,720

out there and you can go and listen to

3996

02:37:05,270 --> 02:36:55,439

her

3997

02:37:07,750 --> 02:37:05,280

uh video and film uh stuff that was uh

3998

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:07,760

shot with her and fascinating interviews

3999

02:37:13,150 --> 02:37:10,800

uh with her um and the caliber

4000

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:13,160

right right we're talking about the

4001

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:15,200

tippity-toppity top

4002

02:37:19,510 --> 02:37:18,240

of of channeling do you ever go through

4003

02:37:24,070 --> 02:37:19,520

the experience

4004

02:37:27,270 --> 02:37:24,080

i'm not where you're you're with someone

4005

02:37:29,270 --> 02:37:27,280

and you go you know it's it's not it's

4006

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:29,280

not working for me

4007

02:37:35,750 --> 02:37:33,359

right yeah yeah i i usually do a pretty

4008

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:35,760

good vetting process before i get

4009

02:37:39,270 --> 02:37:37,439

if i'm gonna be interviewing them then

4010

02:37:40,630 --> 02:37:39,280

i've probably already gone through

4011

02:37:42,950 --> 02:37:40,640

enough videos and stuff

4012

02:37:43,670 --> 02:37:42,960

to to see if it's a resonant resonance

4013

02:37:45,910 --> 02:37:43,680

for me

4014

02:37:46,870 --> 02:37:45,920

there's only been uh see over the years

4015

02:37:50,389 --> 02:37:46,880

there's only been

4016

02:37:52,950 --> 02:37:50,399

i think there's been two interviews

4017

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,960

that i kind of started and had to walk

4018

02:37:57,590 --> 02:37:54,240

away from

4019

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:57,600

um not because the energy that this

4020

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:58,720

person was

4021

02:38:02,070 --> 02:38:00,960

bringing through was was wrong or

4022

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:02,080

information

4023

02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:05,520

i just felt that perhaps the the person

4024

02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:06,960

themselves

4025

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:10,479

was not of the most integrity

4026
02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:14,560
or uh there might be some uh possibility

4027
02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:15,520
of

4028
02:38:22,710 --> 02:38:20,960
down the road so

4029
02:38:23,990 --> 02:38:22,720
it's only this was all this was when i

4030
02:38:26,469 --> 02:38:24,000
was just starting

4031
02:38:27,429 --> 02:38:26,479
um so there's only been a couple that

4032
02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:27,439
i've actually

4033
02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:29,040
gotten to that process where i did do

4034
02:38:33,110 --> 02:38:30,960
the interviews and then i was like

4035
02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:33,120
um not feeling this one and it wasn't

4036
02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:34,880
again because of the energy that they

4037
02:38:37,270 --> 02:38:35,280
were

4038
02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:37,280

channeling was off it was more of their

4039

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:39,920

personal energy and i just thought that

4040

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:42,479

i don't want to put my name on if i

4041

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:44,560

anybody who i'm putting out there

4042

02:38:48,230 --> 02:38:46,160

uh i'm putting out i'm putting my name

4043

02:38:51,110 --> 02:38:48,240

on it so my my name's on the line

4044

02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:51,120

in a sense so i vet everybody i'm

4045

02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:51,920

putting out there

4046

02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:54,000

now i may not resonate with the message

4047

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:55,359

100

4048

02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:57,040

but the people i want to make sure

4049

02:39:02,630 --> 02:38:58,800

they're they're of integrity and

4050

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:02,640

and that their message is is is good so

4051
02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:04,399
if i'm if they're going out there then

4052
02:39:06,389 --> 02:39:05,760
they've gone through the reuben langan

4053
02:39:09,670 --> 02:39:06,399
filter

4054
02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:09,680
yeah and

4055
02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:13,760
one of the the uh i've gone back

4056
02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:16,880
and listened to channelers from 10 years

4057
02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:17,600
ago

4058
02:39:21,990 --> 02:39:21,040
i've listened to bashar the the oldest

4059
02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:22,000
stuff i can find

4060
02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:24,240
right and and i've listened to as much

4061
02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:25,680
as i can

4062
02:39:30,389 --> 02:39:29,120
and it's timeless yes there's a timeless

4063
02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:30,399

aspect

4064

02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:33,200

and you go back and you listen to jane

4065

02:39:36,950 --> 02:39:34,880

jane roberts and you listen to the

4066

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:36,960

original seth material

4067

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:40,319

and that is as relevant today as

4068

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:43,359

when she was alive and doing it

4069

02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:46,640

uh way back then which is now 40 or 50

4070

02:39:50,550 --> 02:39:47,920

years ago

4071

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:50,560

right it seems like it seems like it's

4072

02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:52,960

yesterday but it's not

4073

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:55,040

and there's a timeless aspect to it it's

4074

02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:56,720

going to hold water

4075

02:40:00,230 --> 02:39:59,920

100 or 200 years from now absolutely i

4076

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:00,240

was

4077

02:40:04,230 --> 02:40:02,160

actually going back this to sort of

4078

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,240

prepare for season three i went back and

4079

02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:06,880

i re-edited season one and two

4080

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:09,920

and uh more season one i sort of

4081

02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:12,000

called the director's cut and i was

4082

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:14,080

putting some clips back in that i had

4083

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:15,600

taken out and there are a little bit

4084

02:40:20,070 --> 02:40:17,200

longer episodes

4085

02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:20,080

and um just reviewing you know what i

4086

02:40:25,349 --> 02:40:20,800

had done

4087

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:25,359

uh over the it's been since 2014 now so

4088

02:40:32,230 --> 02:40:29,680

getting close to to um uh 10 years here

4089

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:32,240

and everything in those old interviews

4090

02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:32,800

from

4091

02:40:41,750 --> 02:40:39,920

rob gothier they all are just so

4092

02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:41,760

it's just still gold it's like i'm like

4093

02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:43,760

oh man i'm so glad i'm watching this to

4094

02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:44,880

review because like

4095

02:40:48,230 --> 02:40:46,479

there's still nuggets in there that

4096

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:48,240

actually make more sense now that i have

4097

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:50,640

this bigger picture view of reality

4098

02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:52,560

uh and after experiencing all these

4099

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:54,399

other channelers i it's like ah these

4100

02:40:57,910 --> 02:40:55,439

are these are great

4101
02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:57,920
so yeah it never gets old even though

4102
02:41:01,590 --> 02:40:58,479
they were

4103
02:41:03,670 --> 02:41:01,600
filmed 2014 still relevant today

4104
02:41:05,590 --> 02:41:03,680
what is the vetting process i know

4105
02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:05,600
everybody wants to hear the answer to

4106
02:41:11,269 --> 02:41:06,000
this

4107
02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:11,279
i mean that is it's it it can't be easy

4108
02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:14,560
well you know it it for me it is because

4109
02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:15,040
it's just

4110
02:41:22,950 --> 02:41:19,200
is reuben langdon uh

4111
02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:22,960
what's what's in hi what what sort of uh

4112
02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:25,200
peanut butter is he eating this this uh

4113
02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:26,560

this week

4114

02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:29,279

and and uh what's the flavor of the week

4115

02:41:33,750 --> 02:41:30,240

kind of thing

4116

02:41:36,950 --> 02:41:33,760

um so i i really just go with

4117

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:36,960

what i'm interested in and um and like i

4118

02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:37,520

said this

4119

02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:39,920

this past season has been really going

4120

02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:41,600

in deeper into

4121

02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:45,359

um the inner earth stuff

4122

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:47,120

i mean not just inner earth but the the

4123

02:41:51,269 --> 02:41:48,479

earth energies

4124

02:41:52,150 --> 02:41:51,279

uh inside these the dimensional realms

4125

02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:52,160

just

4126

02:41:57,590 --> 02:41:55,200

over the the horizon where

4127

02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:57,600

before actually if you if we back back

4128

02:42:04,950 --> 02:42:00,240

up to 2014 when i first started my

4129

02:42:06,710 --> 02:42:04,960

my interviews with um uh wendy and nora

4130

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:06,720

honestly i i was still thinking

4131

02:42:09,110 --> 02:42:08,399

extraterrestrials are real but like

4132

02:42:11,830 --> 02:42:09,120

mermaids

4133

02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:11,840

fairies you know bigfoot all that

4134

02:42:15,510 --> 02:42:13,439

stuff's just garbage that's there's no

4135

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:15,520

such thing those are just

4136

02:42:18,790 --> 02:42:16,800

people who believe in that stuff they're

4137

02:42:20,469 --> 02:42:18,800

crazy and then here i go you know i'm

4138

02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:20,479

going through this process and

4139

02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:22,960

you know i interview nora who actually

4140

02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:24,240

channels a fairy

4141

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:27,600

um and then i'm talking to this fairy

4142

02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:28,080

and i'm like

4143

02:42:32,150 --> 02:42:30,240

what it's real how is this you know it

4144

02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:32,160

let me understand this a little bit

4145

02:42:35,750 --> 02:42:32,720

better

4146

02:42:38,790 --> 02:42:35,760

and as i gained uh greater uh

4147

02:42:40,630 --> 02:42:38,800

knowledge of of the phenomenon of of you

4148

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:40,640

know the constructs of reality

4149

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:42,399

and then i started to see how it all

4150

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:43,840

does fit together and

4151
02:42:46,870 --> 02:42:46,319
and if you know you can't throw one

4152
02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:46,880
thing out

4153
02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:49,439
you kind of have to it's kind of all

4154
02:42:53,990 --> 02:42:50,399
starts to merge

4155
02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:54,000
in in in different flavors but

4156
02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:57,040
it's kind of the same phenomenon this

4157
02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:58,080
this strange

4158
02:43:01,269 --> 02:43:00,000
thing that we don't quite understand

4159
02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:01,279
it's going to take us probably forever

4160
02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:02,080
to understand

4161
02:43:06,389 --> 02:43:03,840
well now when we're talking about the

4162
02:43:08,150 --> 02:43:06,399
inner earth let's uh let's get to some

4163
02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:08,160

specifics here i want to have some fun

4164

02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:08,720

with this

4165

02:43:14,070 --> 02:43:11,760

but sure uh it's one thing

4166

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:14,080

to understand the concepts of

4167

02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:15,120

entanglement

4168

02:43:21,110 --> 02:43:18,160

and what communication would be from

4169

02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:21,120

uh an interdimensional being from

4170

02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:22,399

another galaxy

4171

02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:24,960

right or another star system they're

4172

02:43:29,349 --> 02:43:27,200

physically not here even bashar is

4173

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:29,359

in the spaceship he's not here so that's

4174

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:30,560

a that's a

4175

02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:32,240

but when we're talking about the inner

4176
02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:33,600
earth

4177
02:43:39,429 --> 02:43:37,760
are we talking about physical beings

4178
02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:39,439
in the inner earth that are being

4179
02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:42,080
channeled in the communication or

4180
02:43:49,190 --> 02:43:46,000
or the spirits of who used to be there

4181
02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:49,200
the way i understand it is it's it's uh

4182
02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:52,560
it's both it is physical but it if we

4183
02:43:57,429 --> 02:43:53,279
were

4184
02:44:00,870 --> 02:43:57,439
say to go digging into mount shasta

4185
02:44:03,030 --> 02:44:00,880
we would not see anything uh at our

4186
02:44:04,790 --> 02:44:03,040
sort of going back to this vibratory

4187
02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:04,800
frequency level where we're at

4188
02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:07,760

right now uh or or this lower density

4189

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:09,439

it's called third density

4190

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:12,000

um if we were to take our bulldozers and

4191

02:44:14,230 --> 02:44:13,439

stuff and start digging we probably

4192

02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:14,240

would just see

4193

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:17,040

nothing but rocks but yet on this higher

4194

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:18,399

octave on just

4195

02:44:21,590 --> 02:44:20,000

just slightly we're right on this border

4196

02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:21,600

right now where in

4197

02:44:27,030 --> 02:44:24,640

at the right frequency

4198

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:27,040

the right mindset the right individually

4199

02:44:33,429 --> 02:44:28,880

or collectively if a small group

4200

02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:33,439

with the right intention uh were able to

4201
02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:37,279
go hiking in the woods and perhaps um

4202
02:44:41,349 --> 02:44:39,520
be at the right frequency at the right

4203
02:44:43,190 --> 02:44:41,359
time again there's astrological there's

4204
02:44:44,389 --> 02:44:43,200
ley lines there's all of these things

4205
02:44:46,230 --> 02:44:44,399
that govern

4206
02:44:47,590 --> 02:44:46,240
how these frequencies fluctuate in the

4207
02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:47,600
schumann resonance and there's a bunch

4208
02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:49,200
of this stuff going on

4209
02:44:53,030 --> 02:44:51,359
then perhaps and and this is this

4210
02:44:53,830 --> 02:44:53,040
actually in in season three i talked to

4211
02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:53,840
somebody who

4212
02:45:00,950 --> 02:44:57,680
is actually was invited into uh

4213
02:45:04,150 --> 02:45:00,960

the inner earth and into telos

4214

02:45:07,030 --> 02:45:04,160

on a physical level um so

4215

02:45:08,070 --> 02:45:07,040

on that level they're real but it's more

4216

02:45:11,349 --> 02:45:08,080

of a dream

4217

02:45:11,990 --> 02:45:11,359

state perhaps for us and it may be

4218

02:45:14,309 --> 02:45:12,000

perceived

4219

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:14,319

like in a meditative state or something

4220

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:16,240

like an ayahuasca experience where you

4221

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:18,000

it's not really there but we can

4222

02:45:21,830 --> 02:45:19,200

perceive it

4223

02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:21,840

if we are in a certain meditative state

4224

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:23,279

or something like that

4225

02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:25,760

so uh indeed from my understandings

4226

02:45:31,990 --> 02:45:28,960

these beings have the ability to

4227

02:45:34,230 --> 02:45:32,000

uh go down an octave or two

4228

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:34,240

in their reality and and appear in our

4229

02:45:37,670 --> 02:45:36,160

reality they have the technology they

4230

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:37,680

and that's how these beings

4231

02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:39,760

uh a lot of the extraterrestrials extra

4232

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:40,800

dimensionals can

4233

02:45:44,550 --> 02:45:42,399

show up in their craft whether it's

4234

02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:44,560

craft technology or

4235

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:48,399

they may show up in the forms of orbs or

4236

02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:51,359

light bodies and that's them shifting

4237

02:45:54,870 --> 02:45:53,439

their frequency to try to match to our

4238

02:45:56,870 --> 02:45:54,880

frequency

4239

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:56,880

so we can have sort of a physical

4240

02:46:03,349 --> 02:45:59,120

experience to a certain extent

4241

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:03,359

and as we raise collectively our

4242

02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:05,279

frequency of humanity

4243

02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:07,200

that's why the veil is getting thinner

4244

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:08,960

more and more ets are showing up

4245

02:46:12,710 --> 02:46:11,120

more and more experiences with these

4246

02:46:14,230 --> 02:46:12,720

other beings

4247

02:46:15,830 --> 02:46:14,240

that perhaps live at the bottom of the

4248

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:15,840

ocean or are in

4249

02:46:19,830 --> 02:46:18,000

inner earth will start to show up more

4250

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:19,840

and more so we can have these

4251

02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:23,040

interactions uh it's kind of like uh

4252

02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:24,479

the way it's been described to me is

4253

02:46:29,990 --> 02:46:27,439

like a fish tank um

4254

02:46:31,590 --> 02:46:30,000

we can when you when you have the glass

4255

02:46:32,070 --> 02:46:31,600

there and you can see into the fish tank

4256

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:32,080

and we can

4257

02:46:35,349 --> 02:46:34,160

identify and see the details of the fish

4258

02:46:36,469 --> 02:46:35,359

perhaps that's what

4259

02:46:38,389 --> 02:46:36,479

what they're like but if they were to

4260

02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:38,399

come in go into the fish tank if we were

4261

02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:39,520

to go into the fish tank we wouldn't be

4262

02:46:41,670 --> 02:46:40,399

able to breathe

4263

02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:41,680

we wouldn't last very long so we got to

4264

02:46:45,750 --> 02:46:43,439

get out of there uh and the

4265

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:45,760

and the fish themselves inside the tank

4266

02:46:49,510 --> 02:46:47,840

can't really see what's behind the glass

4267

02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:49,520

it's just kind of a blur it's a

4268

02:46:54,230 --> 02:46:52,080

different it's a different uh

4269

02:46:55,510 --> 02:46:54,240

world and they kind of see something's

4270

02:46:58,389 --> 02:46:55,520

over there but it's not a true

4271

02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:58,399

representation of what it actually is

4272

02:47:01,590 --> 02:47:00,240

uh because it's all blurred by the

4273

02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:01,600

different light

4274

02:47:05,349 --> 02:47:03,439

uh hitting the glass in a certain way

4275

02:47:08,790 --> 02:47:05,359

and all this stuff

4276

02:47:12,469 --> 02:47:08,800

the uh the physical part of it

4277

02:47:14,309 --> 02:47:12,479

though um if if that is

4278

02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:14,319

if that's the case they have to be alive

4279

02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:17,200

there has to be a city there has to be

4280

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:20,640

a a system of government of of of some

4281

02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:21,600

kind

4282

02:47:25,990 --> 02:47:24,399

maybe they're dealing with bitcoin i

4283

02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:26,000

don't know

4284

02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:28,319

i think they're beyond the bitcoin but

4285

02:47:32,150 --> 02:47:29,040

but it's a

4286

02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:32,160

physical situation where it's not

4287

02:47:37,269 --> 02:47:35,680

extra dimensional anymore telos was

4288

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:37,279

described to me as um

4289

02:47:41,590 --> 02:47:39,439

it's sort of you know it's a self

4290

02:47:45,110 --> 02:47:41,600

they've got their own cities they've got

4291

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:45,120

a full on um you know teleshambala

4292

02:47:51,269 --> 02:47:48,720

these different earth civilizations have

4293

02:47:52,389 --> 02:47:51,279

um a lot of their technologies based on

4294

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:52,399

crystals

4295

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:55,760

seems to be um these

4296

02:47:59,429 --> 02:47:58,000

they're able to utilize the crystal

4297

02:48:01,349 --> 02:47:59,439

energy uh

4298

02:48:02,950 --> 02:48:01,359

from the planet and that's where they

4299

02:48:04,309 --> 02:48:02,960

get light sources it's where they get a

4300

02:48:07,750 --> 02:48:04,319

lot of their

4301
02:48:09,990 --> 02:48:07,760
energy for for powering uh creating food

4302
02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:10,000
sources but they do eat food

4303
02:48:15,750 --> 02:48:13,760
like us they also

4304
02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:15,760
because of their higher octave they're

4305
02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:16,960
able to interact

4306
02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:18,640
with other civilizations so there's a

4307
02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:20,160
lot of space ports

4308
02:48:23,830 --> 02:48:22,399
that apparently these other dimensional

4309
02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:23,840
beings kind of come and go

4310
02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:26,640
and and maybe hang out in these uh with

4311
02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:28,240
these inner earth beans

4312
02:48:34,150 --> 02:48:31,680
and um so from our perspective

4313
02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:34,160

we may confuse them as extraterrestrials

4314

02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:35,279

perhaps but they

4315

02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:37,600

actually could be just living uh in a

4316

02:48:41,830 --> 02:48:39,040

different octave

4317

02:48:42,230 --> 02:48:41,840

um or in the same octave for that matter

4318

02:48:44,230 --> 02:48:42,240

i mean

4319

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:44,240

well we're moving in from my

4320

02:48:48,469 --> 02:48:46,080

understanding is that we're emerging

4321

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:48,479

right so we're we're getting to a point

4322

02:48:52,150 --> 02:48:50,160

where that veil is getting thinner and

4323

02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:52,160

thinner and thinner and eventually

4324

02:48:56,309 --> 02:48:54,080

uh this is why so many of them are so

4325

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:56,319

excited is that we will be

4326

02:49:01,670 --> 02:48:59,279

sort of rejoined with our you know our

4327

02:49:01,990 --> 02:49:01,680

cosmic family or our inner earth family

4328

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:02,000

or

4329

02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:04,000

these extra dimensional realities will

4330

02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:06,640

become more of a physical reality for us

4331

02:49:09,990 --> 02:49:09,279

is this what the indigenous cultures

4332

02:49:12,469 --> 02:49:10,000

here in

4333

02:49:14,230 --> 02:49:12,479

in north america referred to as the ant

4334

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:14,240

people

4335

02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:16,160

i think some of these beings are yes i

4336

02:49:19,910 --> 02:49:17,439

think uh

4337

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:19,920

i i think kels is a different deal but

4338

02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:20,560

um

4339

02:49:26,309 --> 02:49:24,319

i think there's many inner civilization

4340

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:26,319

smaller groups of civilizations on

4341

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:27,680

different octaves

4342

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:29,920

they may not all be on the same octave

4343

02:49:33,110 --> 02:49:30,720

um

4344

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:33,120

that indigenous cultures have interacted

4345

02:49:38,150 --> 02:49:34,319

with in the past

4346

02:49:40,550 --> 02:49:38,160

absolutely now uh lou elizondo um

4347

02:49:42,150 --> 02:49:40,560

a couple of weeks ago on the show or it

4348

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:42,160

might have been before

4349

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:45,600

anyway lou said we keep

4350

02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:48,800

uh referring to and i keep hearing about

4351
02:49:52,150 --> 02:49:51,279
you know interstellar you know not of

4352
02:49:55,910 --> 02:49:52,160
this earth

4353
02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:55,920
uh extraterrestrials but

4354
02:50:00,550 --> 02:49:58,800
some of this might be right here right

4355
02:50:04,150 --> 02:50:00,560
living in under the oceans

4356
02:50:06,309 --> 02:50:04,160
and and already here

4357
02:50:08,070 --> 02:50:06,319
they may have traveled from somewhere

4358
02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:08,080
else to get here

4359
02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:10,160
but they're not traveling necessarily

4360
02:50:15,510 --> 02:50:12,240
from somewhere else right now

4361
02:50:17,910 --> 02:50:15,520
that they may be already here

4362
02:50:18,630 --> 02:50:17,920
yep that's what i i i've come to that

4363
02:50:20,550 --> 02:50:18,640

conclusion

4364

02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:20,560

that's what i from my interviews that's

4365

02:50:27,030 --> 02:50:23,439

what i feel is happening

4366

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:27,040

so when we when when uh you know we hear

4367

02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:28,080

about ufos

4368

02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:31,279

right uaps but there's also a lot of

4369

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:32,000

references

4370

02:50:39,910 --> 02:50:36,800

out there to usos and a craft that enter

4371

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:39,920

and and leave the oceans and and have

4372

02:50:43,190 --> 02:50:40,399

been

4373

02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:43,200

you know witnessed uh so many times over

4374

02:50:48,230 --> 02:50:44,399

the years

4375

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:48,240

um would that be an example of

4376

02:50:51,670 --> 02:50:49,680

you know some of this travel that is

4377

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:51,680

going to um

4378

02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:54,000

some type of inner earth or telos

4379

02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:55,840

situation

4380

02:50:58,950 --> 02:50:57,760

i think very well that could be the case

4381

02:51:01,269 --> 02:50:58,960

yes

4382

02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:01,279

that's that's my that's my i've come to

4383

02:51:05,670 --> 02:51:02,399

that conclusion

4384

02:51:08,550 --> 02:51:05,680

it might cause it's a constant evolution

4385

02:51:10,150 --> 02:51:08,560

how we perceive the phenomenon but uh

4386

02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:10,160

yeah that's where all my research has

4387

02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:10,880

led me to

4388

02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:13,520

to sort of believe that scenario do you

4389

02:51:19,590 --> 02:51:14,240

think that

4390

02:51:20,590 --> 02:51:19,600

uh the pentagon understands this

4391

02:51:23,429 --> 02:51:20,600

no

4392

02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:23,439

[Laughter]

4393

02:51:29,110 --> 02:51:26,800

not to the extent uh again going back to

4394

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:29,120

energy frequency and vibration

4395

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:32,880

um you as bashar says you can only

4396

02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:36,160

interact and understand uh the vibration

4397

02:51:40,950 --> 02:51:38,479

frequency of that what you are

4398

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,960

and when we are looking at some of these

4399

02:51:44,389 --> 02:51:42,080

control

4400

02:51:45,269 --> 02:51:44,399

factors like the pentagon i'm sure not

4401
02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:45,279
i'm not talking about

4402
02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:46,640
there's certain people in the pentagon

4403
02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:48,319
that are probably you know

4404
02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:52,160
uh um more open-minded and and and

4405
02:51:56,309 --> 02:51:55,359
um uh not as constricted because when

4406
02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:56,319
you look at this

4407
02:51:59,830 --> 02:51:58,160
let's just look at the structure of the

4408
02:52:03,830 --> 02:51:59,840
pentagon and the government and these

4409
02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:03,840
these power structures military control

4410
02:52:08,150 --> 02:52:06,720
uh war fighting machines the energy and

4411
02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:08,160
the vibration around

4412
02:52:14,630 --> 02:52:11,359
that in itself is very

4413
02:52:18,070 --> 02:52:14,640

um it's very specific

4414

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:18,080

and when you're looking uh not that it's

4415

02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:18,960

all bad

4416

02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:20,880

you know there's a there's there's good

4417

02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:22,160

purpose behind it

4418

02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:24,960

the the honor aspects the protection of

4419

02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:26,479

of

4420

02:52:35,990 --> 02:52:35,439

uh the idea to go and to serve and to

4421

02:52:38,070 --> 02:52:36,000

protect

4422

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:38,080

these are all very good aspects of that

4423

02:52:43,670 --> 02:52:40,080

energy but there's also

4424

02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:43,680

negative constricting um limited

4425

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:46,720

aspects of that energy as well so i to

4426

02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:47,040

me

4427

02:52:52,630 --> 02:52:50,160

when when you are in that energy you you

4428

02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:52,640

have a very limited view of reality so

4429

02:52:58,230 --> 02:52:55,520

you're only going to experience

4430

02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:58,240

uh you may be able to see these usos

4431

02:53:01,190 --> 02:52:59,760

popping out of the ocean and detect it

4432

02:53:03,510 --> 02:53:01,200

with your equipment and stuff

4433

02:53:04,469 --> 02:53:03,520

but to have interactions and discussions

4434

02:53:06,550 --> 02:53:04,479

and talks

4435

02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:06,560

i get i i wouldn't guarantee but i would

4436

02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:08,240

imagine that those

4437

02:53:12,309 --> 02:53:10,560

beings of this of this other

4438

02:53:13,750 --> 02:53:12,319

consciousness that are kind of

4439

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:13,760

just waiting for humanity to get their

4440

02:53:16,870 --> 02:53:16,240

act together probably wouldn't have any

4441

02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:16,880

real

4442

02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:20,080

interest to interact yeah yeah no you're

4443

02:53:24,309 --> 02:53:21,439

right about that

4444

02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:24,319

um oh i wanted to mention uh i can't i

4445

02:53:28,630 --> 02:53:26,000

can't let this show go

4446

02:53:30,469 --> 02:53:28,640

i was uh speaking with jay weidner

4447

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:30,479

earlier today and he said who's on the

4448

02:53:33,750 --> 02:53:31,439

show tonight

4449

02:53:35,110 --> 02:53:33,760

i said reuben langdon and he literally

4450

02:53:37,349 --> 02:53:35,120

said

4451
02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:37,359
my favorite person in the whole world

4452
02:53:42,070 --> 02:53:38,560
you've got to tell

4453
02:53:43,510 --> 02:53:42,080
ruben hi so i did it yes

4454
02:53:45,190 --> 02:53:43,520
and he's probably listening right now

4455
02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:45,200
going man jimmy two and a half hours

4456
02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:46,720
have gone by

4457
02:53:50,309 --> 02:53:48,000
and you're not gonna get that in but i

4458
02:53:53,670 --> 02:53:50,319
did i got that in he says hello

4459
02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:53,680
um yeah now there's

4460
02:53:59,990 --> 02:53:56,800
yeah hey jay hopefully

4461
02:54:01,429 --> 02:54:00,000
now how um let's spend

4462
02:54:03,830 --> 02:54:01,439
uh the last five minutes we have

4463
02:54:04,630 --> 02:54:03,840

together discussing probably the most

4464

02:54:08,070 --> 02:54:04,640

important part

4465

02:54:09,910 --> 02:54:08,080

of all of this if you are speaking to

4466

02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:09,920

somebody from zeta reticuli

4467

02:54:13,670 --> 02:54:12,080

somebody that's uh you know a thousand

4468

02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:13,680

light years away two thousand

4469

02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:17,359

light years away these great distances

4470

02:54:23,990 --> 02:54:20,800

how does that happen in real time

4471

02:54:25,830 --> 02:54:24,000

well this goes to you know einstein

4472

02:54:29,830 --> 02:54:25,840

spooky action and existence

4473

02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:29,840

where thought or consciousness

4474

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:33,040

doesn't is not limited by gravity

4475

02:54:40,230 --> 02:54:37,040

or light um so frequency and vibration

4476
02:54:41,349 --> 02:54:40,240
which we're finding now is is um might

4477
02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:41,359
be

4478
02:54:49,349 --> 02:54:46,080
potential to

4479
02:54:51,910 --> 02:54:49,359
um traverse the galaxy to

4480
02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:51,920
to communicate uh with other beings

4481
02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:52,800
through

4482
02:54:57,990 --> 02:54:55,840
simply thought a lot of stephen grier's

4483
02:55:01,510 --> 02:54:58,000
c5 work is based on

4484
02:55:03,269 --> 02:55:01,520
uh using you know meditative modalities

4485
02:55:06,469 --> 02:55:03,279
of sending specific

4486
02:55:09,590 --> 02:55:06,479
thoughts and invitations uh

4487
02:55:12,150 --> 02:55:09,600
into the cosmos uh to

4488
02:55:12,710 --> 02:55:12,160

connect with these beings and many times

4489

02:55:15,190 --> 02:55:12,720

if you

4490

02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:15,200

i know you've been on some c5 adventures

4491

02:55:20,469 --> 02:55:16,800

you see these lights

4492

02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:20,479

have a physical response to the to the

4493

02:55:24,950 --> 02:55:21,920

thought and the intention that you put

4494

02:55:27,349 --> 02:55:24,960

out there so i i don't think

4495

02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:27,359

we fully our science has fully grasped

4496

02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:30,000

how all of this works but i do believe

4497

02:55:35,830 --> 02:55:33,200

there is a possibility to

4498

02:55:36,790 --> 02:55:35,840

traverse space and time beyond the

4499

02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:36,800

limitations

4500

02:55:41,670 --> 02:55:40,080

of the speed of light and you would

4501
02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:41,680
conclude that that would have to be the

4502
02:55:45,030 --> 02:55:43,359
case uh

4503
02:55:46,469 --> 02:55:45,040
for some of these beans if they are

4504
02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:46,479
coming from uh

4505
02:55:50,469 --> 02:55:49,520
zeta reticuli or the pleiades or these

4506
02:55:53,910 --> 02:55:50,479
other

4507
02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:53,920
far out there um stars star systems

4508
02:55:57,269 --> 02:55:55,840
that they would have to have technology

4509
02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:57,279
that would go

4510
02:56:00,630 --> 02:55:59,439
that would be able to interact with this

4511
02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:00,640
thought process

4512
02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:03,200
so what we're suggesting and it has to

4513
02:56:07,190 --> 02:56:04,080

be this way

4514

02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:07,200

i understand that but that thought

4515

02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:10,399

is not is the speed of now

4516

02:56:14,790 --> 02:56:13,520

right right and you hear you hear from

4517

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:14,800

all of the ancient

4518

02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:17,040

indigenous leaders and gurus and as well

4519

02:56:21,990 --> 02:56:18,479

as the et's say this all the time

4520

02:56:23,990 --> 02:56:22,000

all is here now anything outside of

4521

02:56:26,150 --> 02:56:24,000

now doesn't exist it's just it's a

4522

02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:26,160

concept it's a it's an idea

4523

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:28,160

um and it may exist for another

4524

02:56:33,510 --> 02:56:30,240

civilization over there for there now

4525

02:56:34,230 --> 02:56:33,520

but when we merge uh if i'm thinking

4526

02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:34,240

about any t

4527

02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:36,080

or thinking about a consciousness

4528

02:56:39,190 --> 02:56:37,600

perhaps

4529

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:39,200

if that consciousness is more evolved

4530

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:40,800

where it can detect

4531

02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:43,439

what i'm thinking then than that then

4532

02:56:46,469 --> 02:56:45,680

they can feel that invitation so to say

4533

02:56:49,349 --> 02:56:46,479

to show up

4534

02:56:51,030 --> 02:56:49,359

in my reality right now but the past

4535

02:56:52,950 --> 02:56:51,040

doesn't exist the future doesn't exist

4536

02:56:55,510 --> 02:56:52,960

these are just concepts and ideas

4537

02:56:57,110 --> 02:56:55,520

so if if we look at the past and the

4538

02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:57,120

future

4539

02:57:01,269 --> 02:57:00,720

as the same as you know 444 light years

4540

02:57:04,950 --> 02:57:01,279

away

4541

02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:04,960

than pleiades then it might be

4542

02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:07,520

the same thing as the past or the future

4543

02:57:11,190 --> 02:57:09,760

so in many cases we might be interacting

4544

02:57:12,710 --> 02:57:11,200

with future versions or

4545

02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:12,720

of ourselves or past versions of

4546

02:57:16,630 --> 02:57:15,279

ourselves that's uh that was uh

4547

02:57:19,910 --> 02:57:16,640

a question i was going to bring up

4548

02:57:21,990 --> 02:57:19,920

earlier a lot of this may be just that

4549

02:57:23,910 --> 02:57:22,000

right that we are communicating with

4550

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:23,920

ourselves

4551

02:57:28,870 --> 02:57:27,439

exactly now there has to be

4552

02:57:31,190 --> 02:57:28,880

i'm looking at the clock man we're

4553

02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:31,200

running out of time uh

4554

02:57:37,349 --> 02:57:34,720

for if et which they are

4555

02:57:38,230 --> 02:57:37,359

uh interstellar trade systems and

4556

02:57:41,110 --> 02:57:38,240

they're

4557

02:57:41,590 --> 02:57:41,120

moving from star city galaxy to galaxy

4558

02:57:45,510 --> 02:57:41,600

these

4559

02:57:48,630 --> 02:57:45,520

huge amounts of distance

4560

02:57:51,110 --> 02:57:48,640

you can't wait for the speed of light

4561

02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:51,120

communication you can't wait 10 000

4562

02:57:56,230 --> 02:57:53,359

years for a response on your distress

4563

02:57:57,990 --> 02:57:56,240

call right that communication has to be

4564

02:57:59,429 --> 02:57:58,000

in real time there isn't another way to

4565

02:58:02,710 --> 02:57:59,439

look at it

4566

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:02,720

exactly exactly and we and we know from

4567

02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:05,840

you know bob lazar's testimony that they

4568

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:06,240

use

4569

02:58:10,150 --> 02:58:07,920

that at least for the craft that he was

4570

02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:10,160

working on uses gravity waves

4571

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:13,359

which in a sense creates a its own

4572

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:15,520

space-time bubble around it

4573

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:19,520

uh sort of nullifying any other

4574

02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:23,200

space-time uh now moments outside of it

4575

02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:23,760

so it's

4576
02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:26,000
it's an own unique space time and if we

4577
02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:27,359
were able to connect

4578
02:58:32,230 --> 02:58:30,720
or use the consciousness of the ship

4579
02:58:33,990 --> 02:58:32,240
in the sense which many of the t say

4580
02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:34,000
they're ships there's a

4581
02:58:39,750 --> 02:58:37,279
uh a mind connection uh uh

4582
02:58:40,950 --> 02:58:39,760
the their ships are alive the ai is so

4583
02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:40,960
advanced that it's

4584
02:58:45,190 --> 02:58:42,640
it's an actual consciousness they

4585
02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:45,200
interact with when we can get our ai to

4586
02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:46,080
that state

4587
02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:47,760
and we can just tell it okay i want to

4588
02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:49,920

go here literally connecting my

4589

02:58:54,870 --> 02:58:51,439

imagination to a

4590

02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:54,880

to a living consciousness in the in the

4591

02:59:00,070 --> 02:58:56,160

form of a craft

4592

02:59:02,710 --> 02:59:00,080

then we can use gravity waves to help us

4593

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:02,720

move us through space time it would have

4594

02:59:05,030 --> 02:59:04,319

to be that way you're not going to have

4595

02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:05,040

a

4596

02:59:23,990 --> 02:59:20,800

with uh with intention or different

4597

02:59:25,429 --> 02:59:24,000

technologies could have access to as

4598

02:59:27,830 --> 02:59:25,439

bashar says it

4599

02:59:28,790 --> 02:59:27,840

has given us the formula for for time

4600

02:59:32,469 --> 02:59:28,800

travel

4601
02:59:34,150 --> 02:59:32,479
uh if we want to adjust so the way i see

4602
02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:34,160
it is if we take

4603
02:59:37,910 --> 02:59:36,479
our conversation here everything in my

4604
02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:37,920
room everything in your room

4605
02:59:44,070 --> 02:59:41,040
each and every uh item

4606
02:59:45,750 --> 02:59:44,080
has its own space-time frequency

4607
02:59:48,070 --> 02:59:45,760
and we would have to have a super

4608
02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:48,080
computer that could read and identify

4609
02:59:52,150 --> 02:59:50,880
all of those variables in that space

4610
02:59:54,309 --> 02:59:52,160
time now

4611
02:59:55,349 --> 02:59:54,319
and if we did if we had that technology

4612
02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:55,359
then we could

4613
02:59:59,510 --> 02:59:58,640

hypothetically project uh those

4614

03:00:03,190 --> 02:59:59,520

frequencies

4615

03:00:05,190 --> 03:00:03,200

in say a projector um like we would

4616

03:00:07,349 --> 03:00:05,200

watch a movie but there would be a very

4617

03:00:11,110 --> 03:00:07,359

advanced movie so

4618

03:00:14,230 --> 03:00:11,120

tuned in to to these other realities

4619

03:00:16,790 --> 03:00:14,240

that perhaps we could just walk through

4620

03:00:17,590 --> 03:00:16,800

that projector light and then we would

4621

03:00:20,710 --> 03:00:17,600

actually end up in

4622

03:00:22,150 --> 03:00:20,720

in that reality yeah and to a pinpoint

4623

03:00:24,389 --> 03:00:22,160

location

4624

03:00:26,469 --> 03:00:24,399

right absolutely reuben thank you so

4625

03:00:28,550 --> 03:00:26,479

much where can everybody go get all of

4626

03:00:31,670 --> 03:00:28,560

the information that they need

4627

03:00:34,870 --> 03:00:31,680

for interview with ed it's uh

4628

03:00:37,790 --> 03:00:34,880

interview with ed all one word dot org

4629

03:00:39,030 --> 03:00:37,800

is the website uh my personal website

4630

03:00:40,630 --> 03:00:39,040

reubenlangdon.com

4631

03:00:42,309 --> 03:00:40,640

and that'll get you over there too and

4632

03:00:45,590 --> 03:00:42,319

that also gets you links to

4633

03:00:49,030 --> 03:00:45,600

the citizen hearing uh we will be airing

4634

03:00:51,750 --> 03:00:49,040

a new episode of susan hearing on friday

4635

03:00:52,870 --> 03:00:51,760

uh season three episode one what is

4636

03:00:56,150 --> 03:00:52,880

light language

4637

03:00:58,469 --> 03:00:56,160

uh drops tomorrow thank you so much

4638

03:01:01,670 --> 03:00:58,479

reuben what a great conversation tonight

4639

03:01:02,630 --> 03:01:01,680

and i am literally going straight to the

4640

03:01:06,469 --> 03:01:02,640

credits

4641

03:01:08,790 --> 03:01:06,479

thank you so get cut off the much

4642

03:01:11,190 --> 03:01:08,800

right now so let's get this in reuben

4643

03:01:13,510 --> 03:01:11,200

langdon reuben langdon.com the links are

4644

03:01:15,110 --> 03:01:13,520

over at jimmychurchradio.com

4645

03:01:16,790 --> 03:01:15,120

fade to black's executive producers

4646

03:01:18,389 --> 03:01:16,800

reader commerion fade to black is

4647

03:01:19,030 --> 03:01:18,399

produced by hill j palmer nate dennis

4648

03:01:20,710 --> 03:01:19,040

and kevin

4649

03:01:22,950 --> 03:01:20,720

announcers are steve harter gene patel

4650

03:01:25,030 --> 03:01:22,960

and mark t kobar webmaster is drew

4651
03:01:27,990 --> 03:01:25,040
the geek music doug aldrich

4652
03:01:29,990 --> 03:01:28,000
introspaceboys spaceboymusic.com

4653
03:01:31,870 --> 03:01:30,000
faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4654
03:01:33,510 --> 03:01:31,880
game changer network and syndication is

4655
03:01:35,590 --> 03:01:33,520
kgra

4656
03:01:37,830 --> 03:01:35,600
the planet this broadcast owned a

4657
03:01:39,670 --> 03:01:37,840
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4658
03:01:41,510 --> 03:01:39,680
the game changer network inc

4659
03:01:43,030 --> 03:01:41,520
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4660
03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:43,040
copied or used anywhere in the known

4661
03:01:46,150 --> 03:01:44,800
universe without written permission from

4662
03:01:46,790 --> 03:01:46,160
fade to black of the game changer

4663
03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:46,800

network

4664

03:01:50,950 --> 03:01:48,399

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4665

03:01:53,190 --> 03:01:50,960

night right here linda moulton howe

4666

03:01:54,550 --> 03:01:53,200

very special thanks to reuben langdon

4667

03:02:00,830 --> 03:01:54,560

until tomorrow night

4668

03:02:00,840 --> 03:02:07,350

black

4669

03:02:07,360 --> 03:02:16,610

[Music]

4670

03:02:16,620 --> 03:02:26,440

[Applause]

4671

03:02:42,830 --> 03:02:28,830

[Music]